

Carbide Turning Inserts



Geometry Tolerances

The physical characteristics of an insert that differentiates one shape from the next.
The allowed deviation of all insert dimensions.

Substrate

The alloy carbide's properties, grain size, and cobalt content.

Coating

Thin layer of titanium nitrate on the surface of the insert that allows for greater cutting speeds, wear resistance and longer insert life.

Grade

A combination of substrate and coating that determines the hardness and toughness of the insert for the specific material application.

Geometry

The physical characteristics of an insert that differentiates one shape from the next.

Rake Angle

The angle formed on the insert from the top surface area and the bottom of the insert chip flow area when parallel to the floor.

Chipbreaker

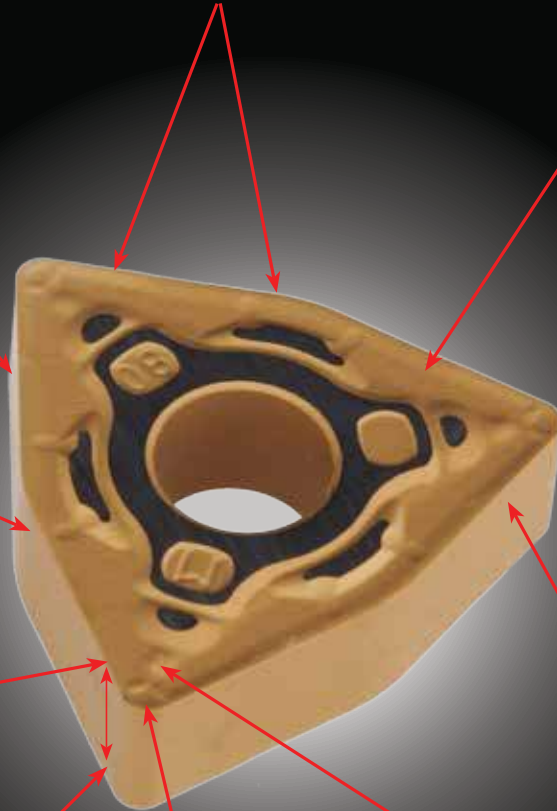
The formed groove or recess along the cutting edge of the insert that breaks chips into small manageable lengths.

Relief Angle

The angle measured from the vertical line perpendicular to the cutting edge of the insert and the cutting face of the insert.

Edge Preparation

The process used to prepare the insert's edge cutting condition for specific application and material. Achieved by honing, chamfering, "T" land or any combination there of.



Negative Turning Insert

Double Sided Cutting Edge with a Negative Relief Angle.



The First Choice for high metal removal and high precision applications. Available molded or precision ground with a wide range of geometries, chipbreakers and grades.

Positive Turning Insert

Single Sided Cutting Edge with a Positive Relief Angle.



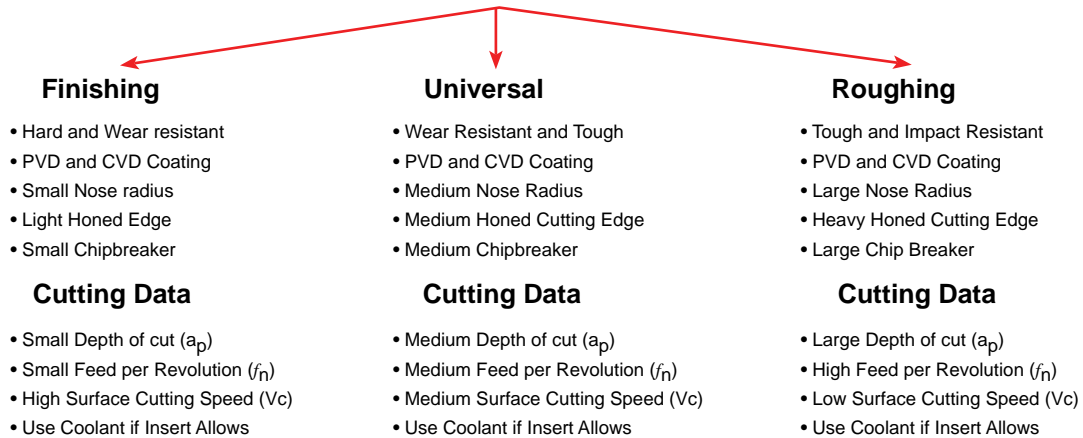
The First Choice for light roughing to precision finishing applications. Available in multiple varieties of relief angles, geometries and chipbreakers in both ANSI and ISO styles, precision grounded or molded.

Carbide, also called **Hard metal** or **Widia**, is a hard metal used in machining Ferrous and non Ferrous Materials. **Carbide Turning Inserts** will withstand higher cutting temperatures (higher than standard high speed steel tools), allow faster machining with better finishes, closer tolerances on the part and longer tool life.

The initial development of cemented and sintered carbide occurred in Germany in the 1920s to replace diamonds as a material for machining metal. The carbide insert found its way onto the German market under the name **WIDIA** (acronym for **Wie DIAMant meaning like diamond**) and reached the United States market in 1928.

Today, most Carbide Turning Inserts are made from a combination of Tungsten Carbide (WC), Titanium Carbide (TiC), and Cobalt (Co); the bonding metal. Tungsten and Titanium carbide hard particles provide the insert with the hardness, while the Cobalt makes the insert tougher and impact resistant.

Insert Application Guide



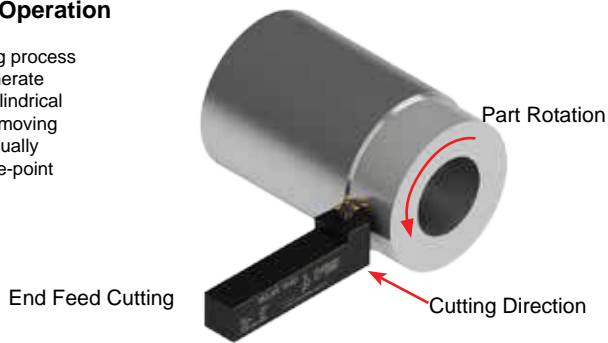
For Insert Best Performance

| Starting: | Application: | Optimum: | Coolant: |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>Follow the recommended use and cutting parameters of the insert according to material and application.</p> | <p>For Roughing, use a tough coated insert grade with a large nose radius, heavy honed cutting edge and large chipbreaker. Cut at a low SFM with a large Depth of Cut (a_p) and high Feed Rate per Rev. (f_n).</p> <p>For Universal, use a hard, tough & wear resistant coated insert grade with a medium nose radius, honed cutting edge and medium chipbreaker. Cut at a medium SFM with a medium Depth of Cut (a_p) and medium Feed Rate per Rev. (f_n).</p> <p>For Finishing, use a hard & wear resistant coated insert grade with a small nose radius, sharp to light honed cutting edge and small chipbreaker. Cut at a high SFM with a medium Depth of Cut (a_p) and medium Feed Rate per Rev. (f_n).</p> | <p>Insert Wear, decrease Spindle Speed (n) and/or increase Feed (f_n) or change to a harder insert grade.</p> <p>Insert Chipping, increase Spindle Speed (n), decrease Feed (f_n), and/or change to a heavier honed edge or change to a tougher insert grade.</p> | <p>Use Coolant, if the insert grade allows, and always use high pressure coolant to remove the hot chips and heat from the insert to reduce thermal shock.</p> <p>For Ultimate Performance Use Dorian Inserts with Dorian Jet-Stream™ Thru Coolant System. The insert will operate at a constant low temperature, with a clean and undamaged cutting edge, Increasing Insert Life Up to 200%.</p> |

Turning and Boring Operations

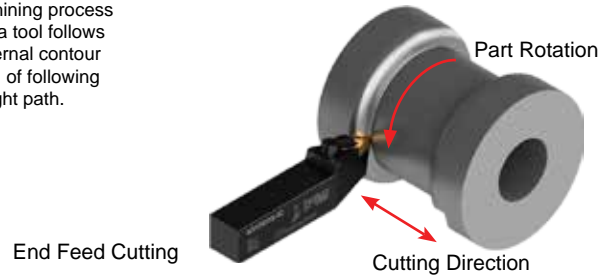
Turning Operation

A machining process used to generate external, cylindrical forms by removing material, usually with a single-point cutting tool.



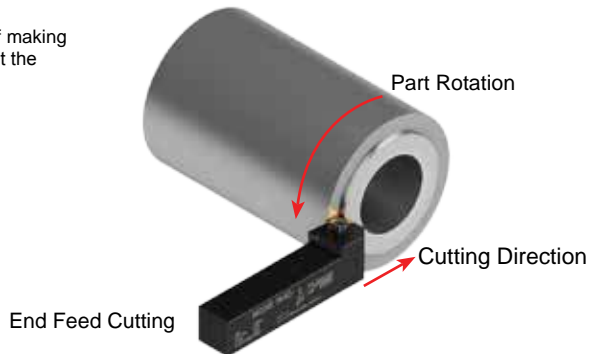
O.D. Profile

A machining process where a tool follows an external contour instead of following a straight path.



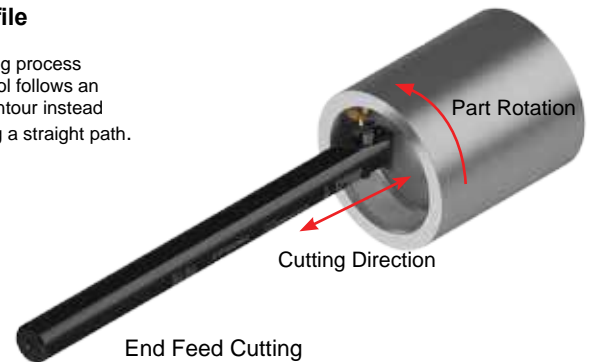
Facing Operation

The process of making a flat surface at the end of a part.



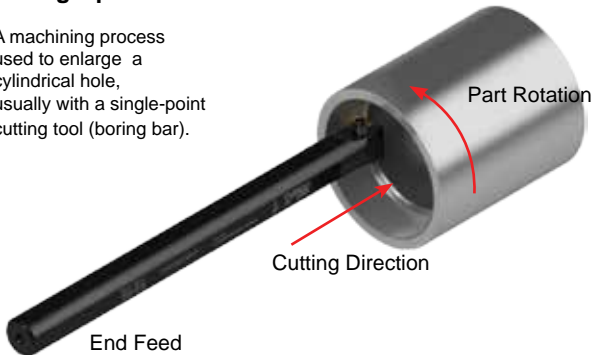
I.D. Profile

A machining process where a tool follows an internal contour instead of following a straight path.



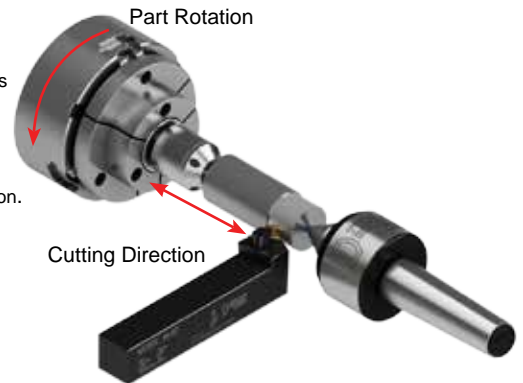
Boring Operation

A machining process used to enlarge a cylindrical hole, usually with a single-point cutting tool (boring bar).



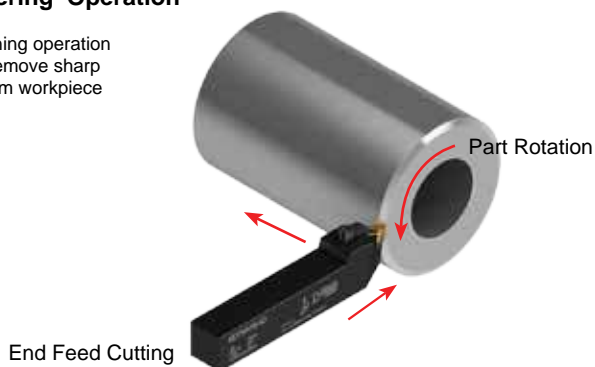
Between Centers Work

A machining process where a work piece is held by using centers on each end. It allows the entire length of the outside diameter of the part to be machined in one continuous operation.



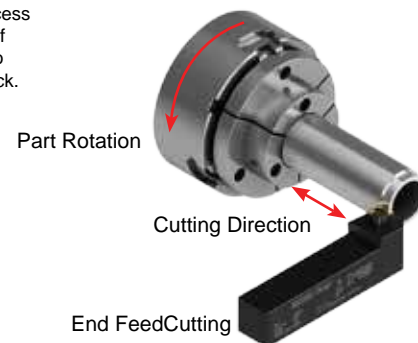
Chamfering Operation

Metal turning operation used to remove sharp edges from workpiece diameter.



Chuck Work

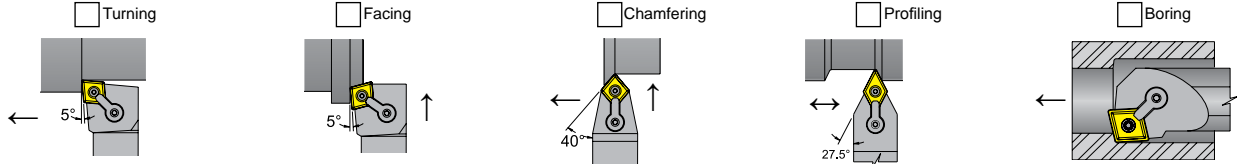
A machining process where any type of workpiece has to be held by a chuck.



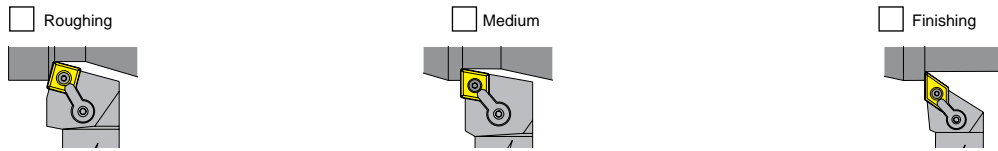
Turning and Boring Operation Selection and Application Form

When selecting an indexable cutting tool & Insert you must check the appropriate box for each area 1-10 below and fax to 979-282-2951.

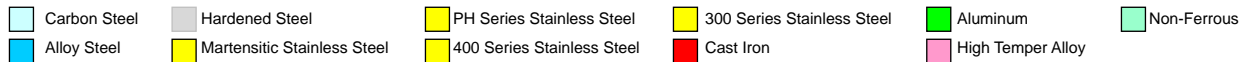
1. Operations



2. Application



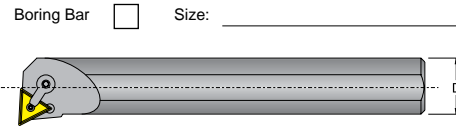
3. Material



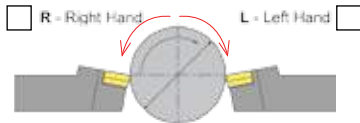
4. Material Form



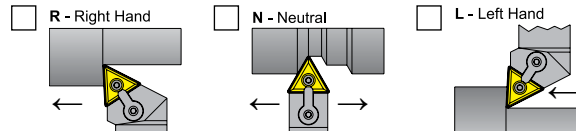
5. Tool Size



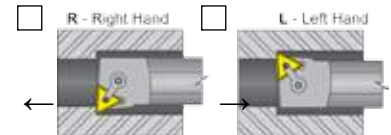
6 A. Turning Direction



6 B. Cutting Direction



Boring Bar



7. Machine Type

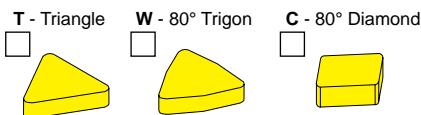


8. Insert Geometry

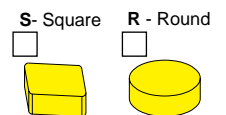
Finishing - Light Roughing



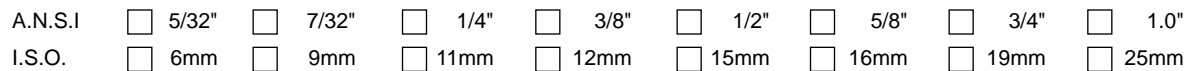
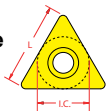
Multi-application



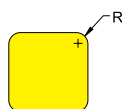
Roughing



9. Insert Size



10. Insert Tip Radius



Turning Application Data Sheet

Please complete and email to sales@doriantool.com or fax to 888-508-7055



| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Customer Name: | Person Filling Out the Form: |
| Contact Name: | Name: |
| Address: | Address: |
| Phone: | Phone: |
| Fax: | Fax: |
| Email: | Email: |

Application Data:

Operation Type: Turning Boring

Material Type:

Material Hardness:

Material Form: Bar Stock Tubing Casting Forging

Machine Type: Manual CNC Swiss

Coolant: High Pressure Flood None

SFM:

Depth of Cut:


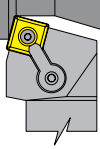
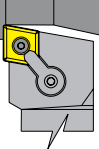
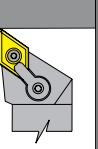







Feed Rate:


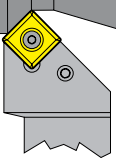
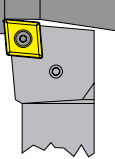
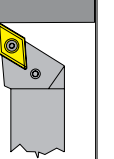




Interrupted Cuts?:


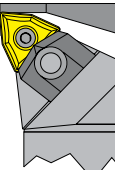
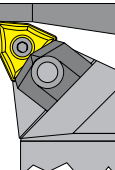
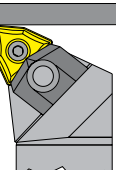



Competitor Insert Info:


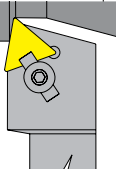
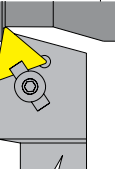
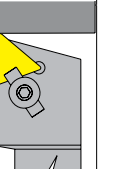



Use this space for any additional information you would like to include


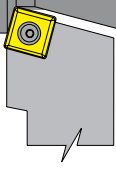
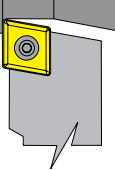
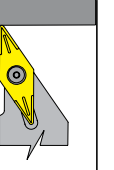








Turning and Boring Operation Selection and Application Form

| M-Style | | Machining Application | | | Negative Turning Insert Shape | | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| External  | Best | Good | Average | Roughing | Medium | | Finishing |
| | Roughing | Medium | Finishing |  |  |  |  Round  80° Diamond  Triangle  55° Diamond  80° Trigon  35° Diamond |
| Internal  | | | | | | | |

| P-Style | | Machining Application | | | Negative Turning Insert Shape | | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| External  | Good | Best | Good | Roughing | Medium | | Finishing |
| | Roughing | Medium | Finishing |  |  |  |  Square  80° Diamond  55° Diamond |
| Internal  | | | | | | | |

| W-Style | | Machining Application | | | Negative Turning Insert Shape | | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|-----------|--|--|--|---|
| External  | Good | Best | Average | Roughing | Medium | | Finishing |
| | Roughing | Medium | Finishing |  |  |  |  Triangle  80° Trigon |
| Internal  | | | | | | | |

| C-Style | | Machining Application | | | 11° Positive Turning Insert Shape | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|---|---|--|
| External  | NOT Recommended | Best | Average | Roughing | Medium | | Finishing |
| | Roughing | Medium | Finishing |  |  |  |  Square  Triangle |
| Internal  | | | | | | | |

| S-Style | | Machining Application | | | 7°/ 11°/ 15° Positive Turning Insert Shape | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|---|---|--|
| External  | NOT Recommended | Average | Best | Roughing | Medium | | Finishing |
| | Roughing | Medium | Finishing |  |  |  |  Round  80° Diamond  Triangle  55° Diamond  Square  80° Trigon  35° Diamond |
| Internal  | | | | | | | |

| Insert Geometry and Application Selection | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| | Insert Geometry | Application | O.D. Turning | I.D. Turning | Max. Depth of Cut |
| <p>Stronger Roughing Low SFM</p> <p>Weaker Finishing High SFM</p> | <p>Round</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy Duty Roughing • Facing • Turning | | N/A | <p>$I_a = 0.400 \times d$</p> |
| | <p>Square</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy Duty Roughing • Facing • Turning • Chamfering • I.D. Turning | | | <p>$I_a = 0.667 \times l$</p> |
| | <p>80° Diamond</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roughing • Finishing • Turning • Facing • Chamfering • I.D. Turning | | | <p>$I_a = 0.667 \times l$</p> |
| | <p>80° Trigon</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Roughing • Finishing • Turning • Facing • I.D. Turning | | | <p>$I_a = 0.250 \times l$</p> |
| | <p>Triangle</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light Roughing • Finishing • Turning • Facing • Chamfering • I.D. Turning | | | <p>$I_a = 0.500 \times l$</p> |
| | <p>55° Diamond</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light Roughing • Finishing • Turning • O.D. Profiling • I.D. Profiling | | | <p>$I_a = 0.500 \times l$</p> |
| | <p>35° Diamond</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Very Light Roughing • Finishing • O.D. Profiling • I.D. Profiling | | | <p>$I_a = 0.125 \times l$</p> |

Turning and Boring Technical Data

The Indexable Carbide Insert: A cutting bit that has multiple cutting edges and fits in a Toolholder or Boring Bar. Once the insert cutting edge wears a machinist can re-index to a new cutting edge or replace the insert.

Factors For Determining Effective Cutting Edge Length

Shape - As the insert cutting angle becomes smaller, the strength of the insert declines. An 80° triangle insert will be stronger than a 55° diamond insert.

Type - Insert type must be taken into consideration in addition to shape. Some cutting geometries are designed for roughing and some for finishing.

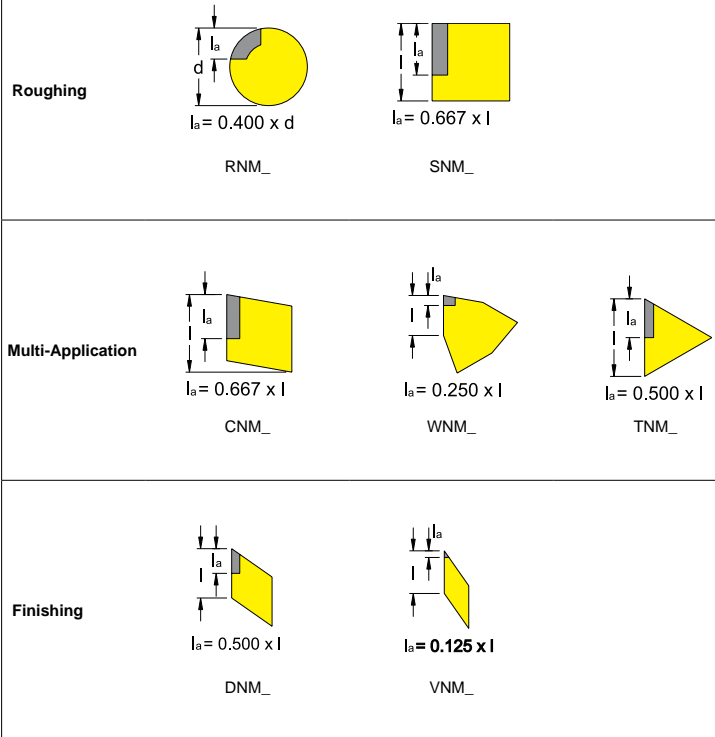
Toolholder lead angle - As the toolholder lead angle increases, the length of the effective cutting edge required for a cut also increases.

If the depth of cut- Is greater than the effective cutting edge, either a smaller depth of cut or a larger size insert should be selected.

Variables- For Determining Effective Cutting Edge:








- a_p = Depth of Cut
- l_r = Total Insert Cutting Edge
- l_a = Effective Cutting Edge
- M_e = Tracing Angle
- Ψ_r = Toolholder Lead Angle
- $\Psi_{re} = \Psi_r - M_e$ = Effective Lead Angle

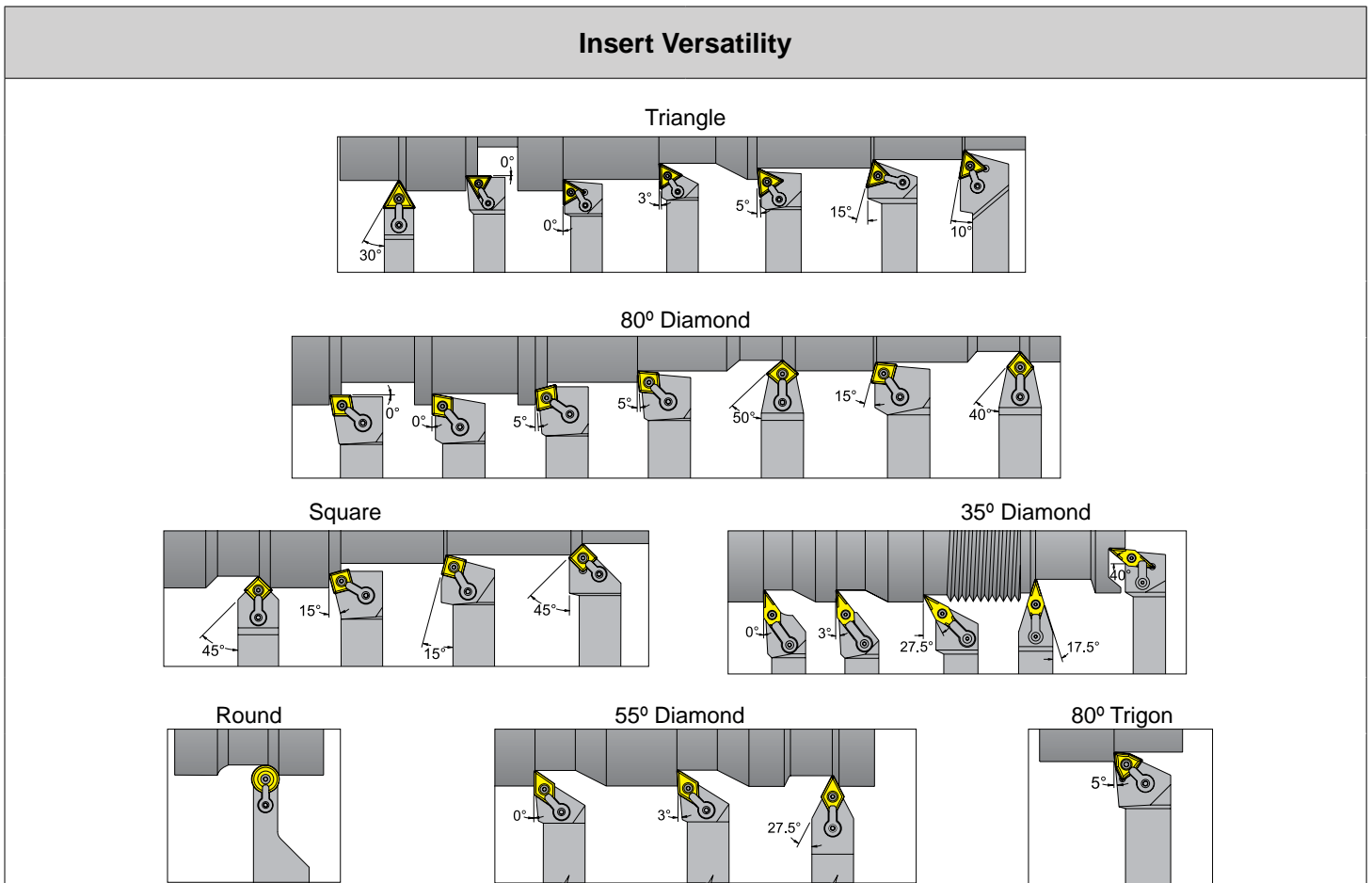
Effective Insert Cutting Edge by Insert Shape



Effective Insert Cutting Edge Length for Selected Lead Angles

| Cutting Depth (a_p) | | Lead Angle Ψ_r | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|----|-----|--|
| | | 0° | | 3° | | 5° | | 15° | | 30° | | 45° | | 60° | | 75° | |
| | | Effective Insert Cutting Edge Length (l_a) of the Insert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inch | mm | Inch | mm | Inch | mm | Inch | mm | Inch | mm | Inch | mm | Inch | mm | Inch | mm | | |
| 0.010 | 0,25 | 0.010 | 0,25 | 0.010 | 0,25 | 0.012 | 0,30 | 0.014 | 0,35 | 0.020 | 0,50 | 0.036 | 0,90 | | | | |
| 0.020 | 0,50 | 0.020 | 0,50 | 0.021 | 0,53 | 0.023 | 0,58 | 0.028 | 0,70 | 0.039 | 0,98 | 0.072 | 1,80 | | | | |
| 0.040 | 1,00 | 0.040 | 1,00 | 0.041 | 1,03 | 0.046 | 1,15 | 0.056 | 1,40 | 0.078 | 1,95 | 0.145 | 3,63 | | | | |
| 0.080 | 2,00 | 0.080 | 2,00 | 0.083 | 2,08 | 0.092 | 2,30 | 0.113 | 2,83 | 0.156 | 3,90 | 0.290 | 7,25 | | | | |
| 0.120 | 3,00 | 0.120 | 3,00 | 0.124 | 3,10 | 0.138 | 3,45 | 0.169 | 4,23 | 0.234 | 5,85 | 0.434 | 10,85 | | | | |
| 0.160 | 4,00 | 0.160 | 4,00 | 0.166 | 4,15 | 0.184 | 4,60 | 0.226 | 5,65 | 0.312 | 7,80 | 0.579 | 14,48 | | | | |
| 0.200 | 5,00 | 0.200 | 5,00 | 0.207 | 5,18 | 0.230 | 5,75 | 0.282 | 7,05 | 0.390 | 9,75 | 0.724 | 18,10 | | | | |
| 0.240 | 6,00 | 0.240 | 6,00 | 0.248 | 6,20 | 0.276 | 6,90 | 0.338 | 8,45 | 0.468 | 11,70 | 0.869 | 21,73 | | | | |
| 0.280 | 7,00 | 0.280 | 7,00 | 0.290 | 7,25 | 0.322 | 8,05 | 0.395 | 9,88 | 0.546 | 13,65 | 1.014 | 25,35 | | | | |
| 0.315 | 7,88 | 0.315 | 7,88 | 0.326 | 8,15 | 0.362 | 9,05 | 0.444 | 11,10 | 0.614 | 15,35 | 1.140 | 28,50 | | | | |
| 0.350 | 8,75 | 0.350 | 8,75 | 0.362 | 9,05 | 0.403 | 10,08 | 0.494 | 12,35 | 0.683 | 17,05 | 1.267 | 31,68 | | | | |
| 0.400 | 10,00 | 0.400 | 10,00 | 0.414 | 10,35 | 0.460 | 11,50 | 0.564 | 14,10 | 0.780 | 19,50 | 1.448 | 36,20 | | | | |
| 0.600 | 15,00 | 0.600 | 15,00 | 0.621 | 15,53 | 0.690 | 17,25 | 0.846 | 21,15 | 1.170 | 29,25 | 2.172 | 54,30 | | | | |

| Insert Geometry Application | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|  VNM_ |  DNM_ |  TNM_ |  WNM_ |  CNM_ |  SNM_ |  RNM_ |
| Finishing The smaller insert angles of the 55° diamond and 35° diamond inserts are the best choice. These inserts allow for a finer finish. | | Multi-Application When turning, facing, chamfering, profiling, or light roughing, use the 80° diamond, 80° trigon, or triangle for best results. Though these inserts combine some of the best features of both the roughing and finishing inserts, they should not be The First Choice for either heavy roughing or extreme finishing. | | | Roughing Round or square inserts are the best choice because of their superior strength due to large insert angles. | |
| Insert Properties | | | | | | |
| Minimum | ← | Cutting Edge Strength | | | → | Maximum |
| Weaker | ← | Insert Attitude | | | → | Stronger |
| Finishing | ← | Turning Application | | | → | Roughing |
| Multi | ← | Turning Operation | | | → | Single |
| Smooth | ← | Surface Finishing | | | → | Vibration |
| Low | ← | Cutting Force | | | → | High |
| High | ← | Revolution Per Minute | | | → | Low |
| Low | ← | Feed Per Revolution | | | → | High |



| R _{max} Conversion Chart | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------|-------|------|------------------------|--------------------|
| R _{max} μinch | R _{max} μm | Ra=CLA=AA | | RMS | | Roughness Grade No. | Triangle Symbol |
| | | μinch | μm | μinch | μm | | |
| 60 | 1,6 | 12,0 | 0,30 | 13,3 | 0,34 | N5 | |
| 70 | 1,8 | 14,0 | 0,36 | 15,5 | 0,39 | | |
| 80 | 2,0 | 16,0 | 0,41 | 17,8 | 0,45 | | |
| 90 | 2,2 | 18,0 | 0,46 | 20,0 | 0,51 | | |
| 100 | 2,4 | 20,0 | 0,51 | 22,2 | 0,56 | | |
| 110 | 2,8 | 22,2 | 0,56 | 24,4 | 0,62 | N6 | |
| 120 | 3,0 | 24,0 | 0,61 | 26,6 | 0,68 | | |
| 140 | 3,5 | 28,0 | 0,71 | 31,1 | 0,79 | | |
| 160 | 4,0 | 32,0 | 0,81 | 35,5 | 0,90 | | |
| 180 | 4,5 | 36,0 | 0,91 | 40,0 | 1,0 | | |
| 200 | 5,0 | 40,0 | 1,0 | 44,4 | 1,1 | N7 | |
| 240 | 6,0 | 48,0 | 1,2 | 53,3 | 1,4 | | |
| 280 | 7,0 | 56,0 | 1,4 | 62,2 | 1,6 | | |
| 320 | 8,0 | 64,0 | 1,6 | 71,0 | 1,8 | | |
| 360 | 9,0 | 72,0 | 2,8 | 79,9 | 2,0 | | |
| 400 | 10,0 | 82,0 | 2,1 | 90,7 | 2,3 | N8 | |
| 600 | 15,0 | 127,0 | 3,2 | 141,0 | 3,6 | | |
| 800 | 20,0 | 177,0 | 4,5 | 196,0 | 5,0 | | |
| 1000 | 25,0 | 230,0 | 5,8 | 255,0 | 6,5 | N9 | |
| 1050 | 27,0 | 242,0 | 6,1 | 268,0 | 6,8 | | |
| 1200 | 30,0 | 288,0 | 7,3 | 320,0 | 8,1 | N10 | |
| 1400 | 44,5 | 352,0 | 8,9 | 390,0 | 9,9 | | |
| 1600 | 53,5 | 421,0 | 10,7 | 467,0 | 11,9 | | |
| 1800 | 63,0 | 497,0 | 12,6 | 552,0 | 14,0 | | |
| 2000 | 74,0 | 582,0 | 14,8 | 646,0 | 16,4 | | |

Finding R_{max}

R_{max} = profile depth in μinch/μmeter
 r_n = nose radius in inch/millimeter
 f_n = feed in inch/millimeter per revolution

$$R_{max} = \frac{f_n^2 \times 10^6}{8r_n}$$

Theoretical Surface Finish

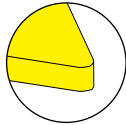
$$f_n = \sqrt{\frac{R_{max} \times 8r_n}{10^6}}$$

Feed Rate

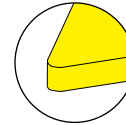
$$r_n = \frac{f_n^2 \times 10^6}{8 \times R_{max}}$$

Radius

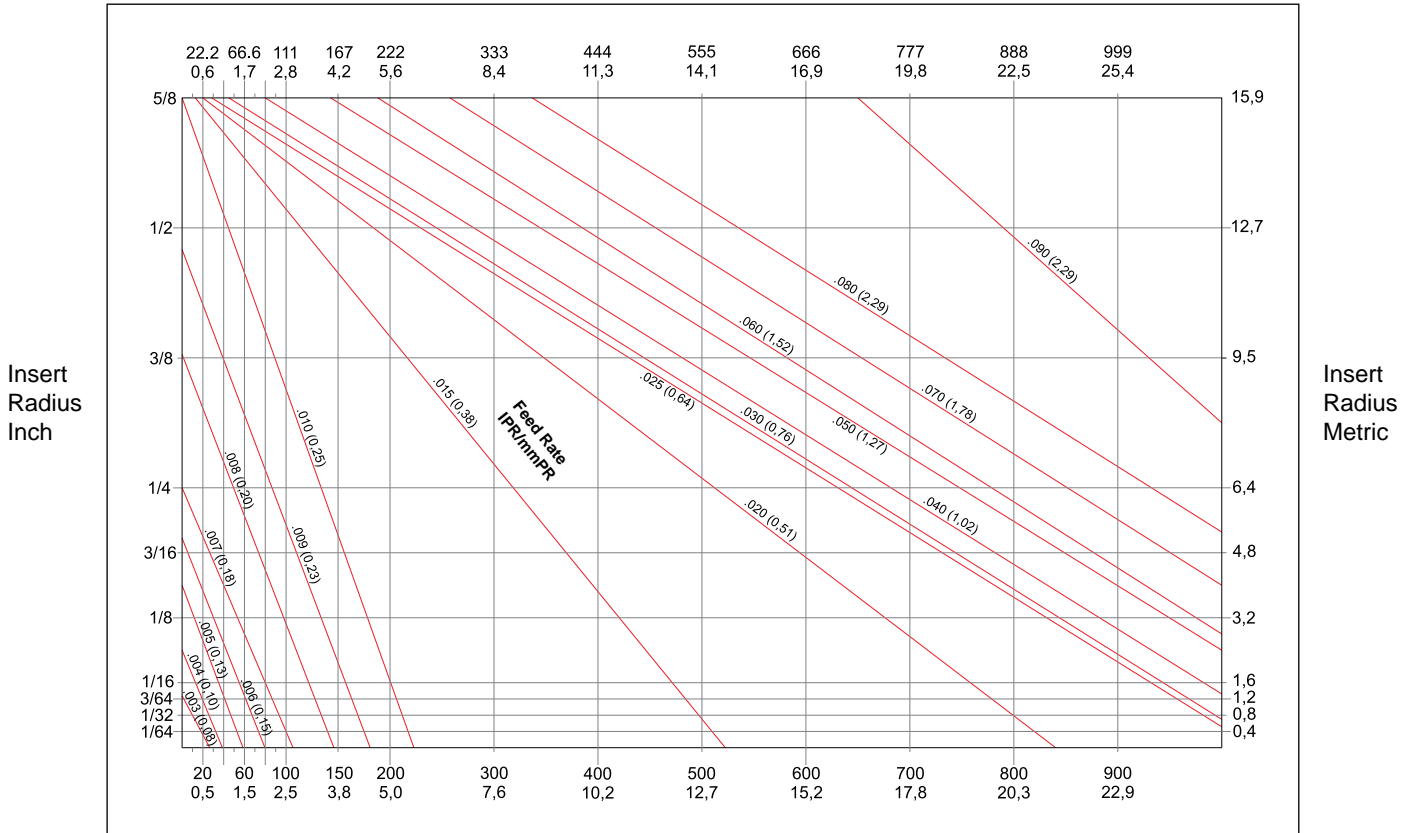
| Nose Radius and Feed | | | | Insert Nose Radius | |
|----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|--|--------------|
| Insert Radius (re) | | Maximum Feed FPR (fn) | | Minimum Depth of Cut | Minimum Rate |
| inch | mm | inch | mm | | |
| 0.004 | 0,10 | 0.002 | 0,05 | <p>Insert nose radius plays a major role in surface finish. In general, for a given feed rate, the larger the nose radius, the smoother the finish. To help ensure an acceptable finish, the chart at left gives the recommended maximum feed rates for selected insert nose radii.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>Roughing Application</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use the largest possible radius of the insert nose to allow for greater feed rates. This will result in better stability and lengthen the insert life. If vibration is a problem, use a smaller radius. The maximum feed rate (fn) should never exceed 1/2 of the insert nose radius. <p>Depth of Cut</p> <p>The minimum Depth of Cut should not be less than a half insert.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>Finishing Application</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nose radius and feed along with workpiece stability and chucking rigidity are the major factors in surface finish and tolerance. To improve surface finish, use higher cutting speeds. Use a small radius insert in order to limit vibration. If vibration is still a problem, use a smaller radius. Choosing the correct insert grade is essential for a quality finish. </div> </div> | |
| 0.008 | 0,20 | 0.004 | 0,10 | | |
| 0.016 | 0,40 | 0.008 | 0,20 | | |
| 0.032 | 0,80 | 0.016 | 0,40 | | |
| 0.047 | 1,20 | 0.023 | 0,60 | | |
| 0.062 | 1,6 | 0.031 | 0,80 | | |
| 0.093 | 2,4 | 0.046 | 1,2 | | |



Insert Radius Selection Chart



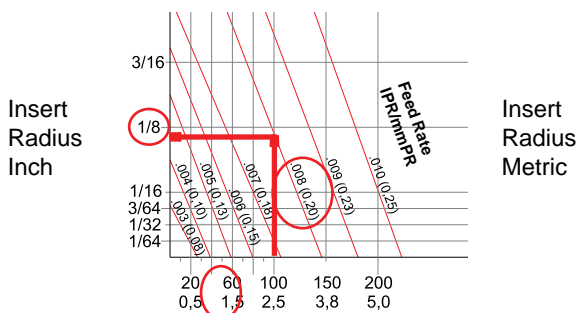
Theoretical Surface Finish AA



Theoretical Surface Finish RMS

Sample Radius Selection

Theoretical Surface Finish AA



Using the Insert Radius Selection Chart

1. Select the desired surface finish, AA or RMS
(Example to the left uses a surface finish of 100 RMS).
2. Draw a vertical line from the desired surface finish to the desired feed rate
(In the Example, .008 IPR).
3. Draw a horizontal line from the intersection of the surface finish and feed rate to find the recommended insert radius. If this line falls between two radii, choose the larger (1/8 in the example). If the recommended radius is larger than desired, choose a smaller feed rate and repeat step 3.

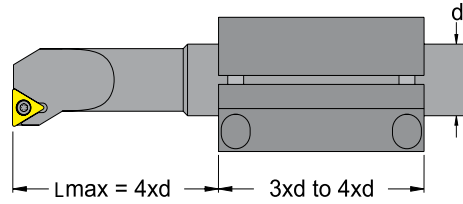
This chart may also be used to find a theoretical surface finish by simply using a known insert radius and feed rate.

Note: Information provided in this chart is to be used as a starting point only and may need to be adjusted to accommodate actual working conditions.

Guidelines for Utilizing The Boring Bar for Internal Work

- When choosing a boring bar, always try to select the largest shank diameter that the application will allow.
- As a rule of thumb, never allow a boring bar to extend more than four times its diameter from the end of its clamping surface.
- Using boring bars with coolant through the shank can greatly enhance the removal of chips and improve surface finish on deep bores or blind holes.
- Be sure to use a stable, properly sized clamping method to secure a boring bar. Use the following information as a guide:

Clamping Length: 3-4 x bar diameter
 Hole Tolerance: H8
 Surface Finish: 32μ in R_a
 Hardness: 45 HRC minimum



Note: This rule is for steel boring bars only. Carbide boring bars are effective with an overhang of up to seven times the bar diameter.

Boring Bar Clamping Selection

| Best Collar Lock System | Better Screw Lock System | Good | Not Recommended |
|--|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| Integral bar or flange mounting. Most rigid, but not adjustable. | Split block holder. Provides maximum surface area for clamping. | Cylindrical holder with screws. Provides quick center line reference. | V-groove with screws. See cylindrical holder with screws. |

Minimizing Vibration

| Less Vibration | Insert Radius | Cutting Rake |
|----------------|--|--|
| | Use a smaller radius to limit vibration. | Use as positive cutting rake to limit vibration. |

| Material Application | Best |
|---|------|
| Titanium Alloys, Inconel, Hastelloy, Waspaloy | ● |
| Carbon-Graphite-Phenolic | ● |
| Brass , Bronze, Copper | ● |
| Aluminum | ○ |
| Carbon & Alloy Steel | ● |
| Stainless Steel | ● |
| Cast Iron | ● |

Insert Grade Technology

Insert Application

High Precision Turning & Small Boring Application

DNU25GT

First Choice: For general turning applications at a medium SFM (V_C). Uncoated, hard micro-grained substrate with a hard and tough cutting edge for light interrupted cuts. Best for Aluminum, Super Alloys, Plastic and all non Ferrous metals and materials.

DUP25GT

First Choice: For Universal turning applications at high SFM (V_C). Hard, tough, wear and abrasive resistant substrate the PVD TiN/TiAlN coating improves cutting performance and insert life. For Super Alloys, Aluminum, Ferrous and non Ferrous Materials.

DUP35RT

First Choice: For all around and unstable turning applications at a medium SFM (V_C). Tough, hard and impact resistant substrate, the PVD TiAlN/WC/C Coating improves cutting performance and insert life. (Light Interrupted Cuts) Best for Super Alloys, Aluminum, Ferrous and non Ferrous Materials.

7° Positive

Precision ground insert
Precision ground Chip Breaker
Light Honed Cutting Edge
Uncoated & Coated
Multi geometry
High Precision Insert Indexing Repeatability

Insert Grade

DNU25GT
General Purpose Turning & Boring on smooth surface.
Low V_C , No interrupted cuts.

DUP25GT
Universal Turning & Boring, on smooth surface.
High V_C , No interrupted cuts.

DUP35RT
Unstable Turning & Boring working condition light uneven surface,
Medium V_C , Light Interrupted cuts.

Insert Chip Breaker

UEF High performance

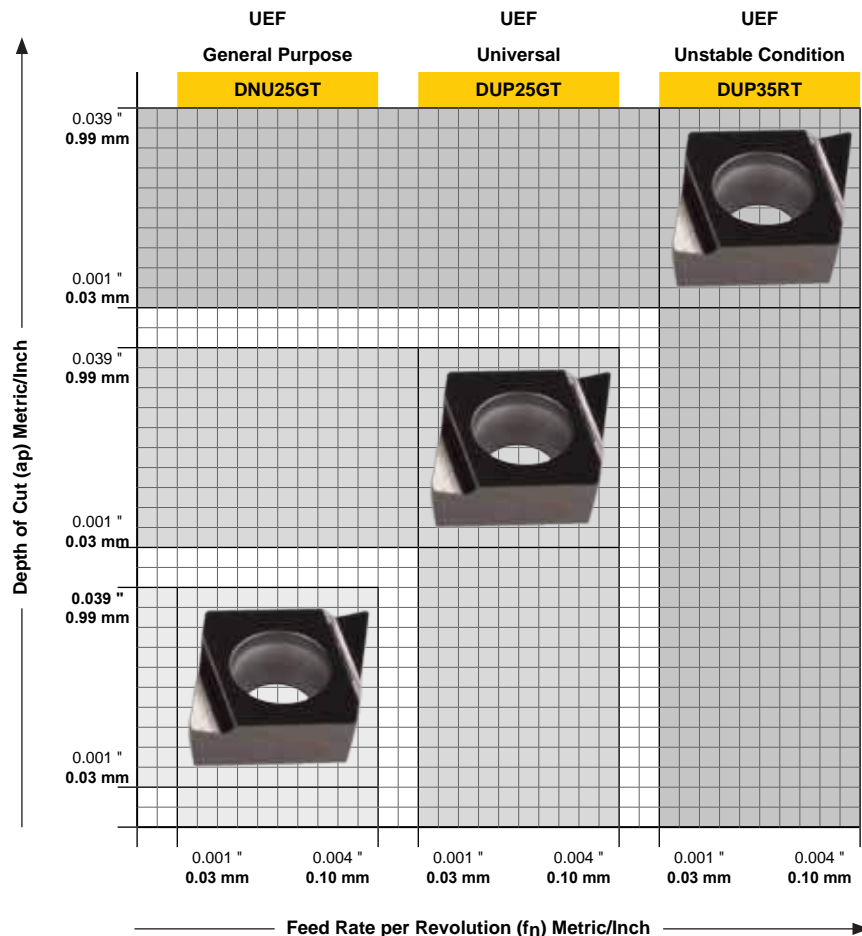
The Precision Ground Chip Breaker, controls the length of the chips. Best for precise turning and boring application small holes with precise tolerances and high surface finish.

Insert Attitude

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_C)
Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_C 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_C)
Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_C from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.



Positive Turning Insert Grade & Cutting Data

Material Application Best

| | |
|---|---|
| Titanium Alloys, Inconel, Hastelloy, Waspaloy | ● |
| Carbon & Alloy Steel | ● |
| Stainless Steel | ● |
| Malleable, Modular, and Gray Cast Iron | ● |
| Brass, Bronze, Copper | ● |
| Carbon-Graphite-Phenolic | ● |
| Hardened Alloy Steel | ● |

7° Positive

Precision pressed insert
Ground Top, no Chip Breaker
Light Honed Cutting Edge
Coated
Multi geometry
High Precision Insert Indexing Repeatability

Insert Grade

DKU10HT
High performance Turning & Boring
High V_c , Light interrupted cuts.

DUP15VT
Universal Turning & Boring,
Medium V_c , for interrupted cuts

DUP35RT
General Turning & Boring,
Medium/High V_c , for interrupted cuts.

Insert Chip Breaker

KEU High performance

The precision ground periphery and top of the insert creates a sharp and precise cutting edge, best for small depth of cut, close working tolerances and high surface finish for turning and boring application.

Insert Attitude

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_c)
Value are given in wet cutting condition.
Reduced V_c 20% when cutting in dry condition

SFM (V_c)
Value are given at minimum Feed Rate,
Reduced V_c from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.

Insert Grade Technology

DKU10HT

First Choice: For general turning applications at Low to medium SFM (V_c).
Wear and abrasive resistant uncoated substrate. (No Interrupted Cuts).
Best for all non Ferrous materials including Gray Iron and Ductile Iron.
Aluminum, Stainless Steel and Hardened Steel.

DUP15VT

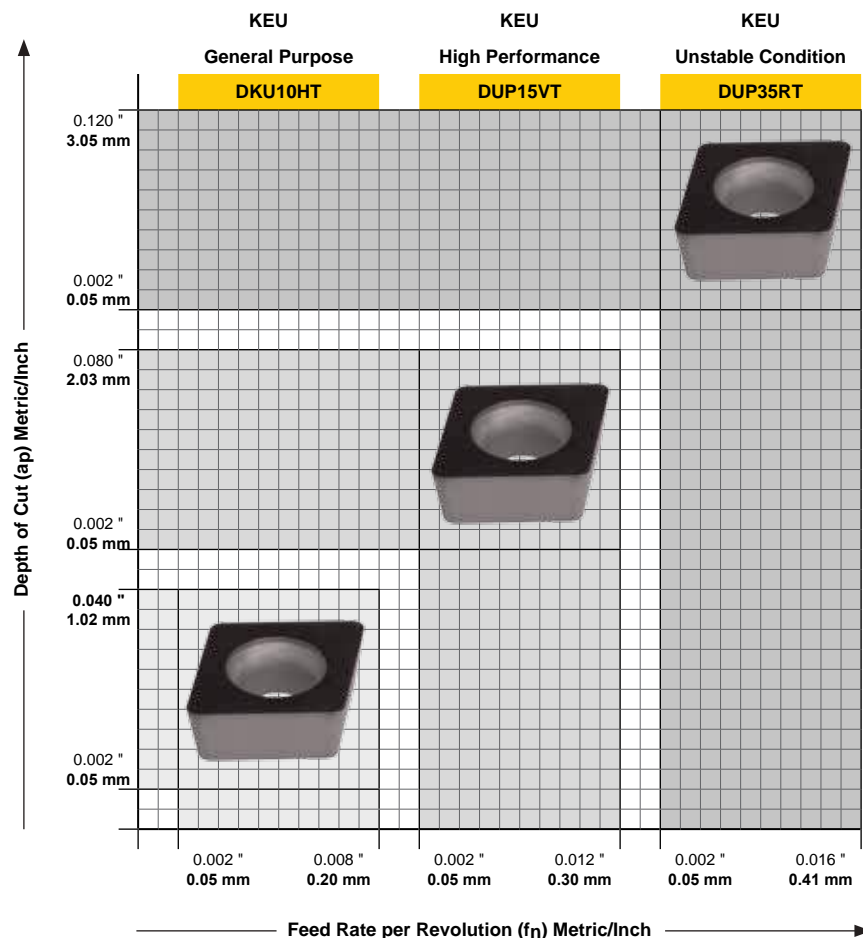
First Choice: For High Performance in turning applications at a very high SFM (V_c). Very hard and wear resistant substrate, the PVD AlCrN hard coating minimize the cutting friction, with a better surface finish and a longer insert life. (No Interrupted cuts).
Best for Super Alloys, Aluminum, Ferrous and non Ferrous Materials.

DUP35RT

First Choice: For all around and unstable turning applications at a medium SFM (V_c). Tough, hard and impact resistant substrate, the PVD TiAlN/WC/C Coating improves cutting performance and insert life. (Light Interrupted Cuts).
Best for Super Alloys, Aluminum, Ferrous and non Ferrous Materials.

Insert Application

**High
Precision
Turning & Boring
Application**



| Material Application | Best |
|---|------|
| Titanium Alloys, Inconel, Hastelloy, Waspaloy | ● |
| Carbon-Graphite-Phenolic | ● |
| Brass , Bronze, Copper | ● |
| Aluminum | ○ |
| Carbon & Alloy Steel | ● |
| Stainless Steel | ● |
| Cast Iron | ● |

Insert Grade Technology

Insert Application

High Precision Turning & Boring Application

DUP15VT

First Choice: For High Performance in turning applications at a very high SFM (V_c). Very hard and wear resistant substrate, the PVD AlCrN hard coating minimize the cutting friction, with a better surface finish and a longer insert life. (No Interrupted Cuts).
Best for Super Alloys, Aluminum, Ferrous and non Ferrous Materials.

DUP25GT

First Choice: For Universal turning applications at high SFM (V_c). Hard, tough, wear and abrasive resistant substrate the PVD TiN/TiAlN coating improves cutting performance and insert life. (No Interrupted Cuts)
Best for Super Alloys, Aluminum, Ferrous and non Ferrous Materials.

DPC35RT

First Choice: For all around and unstable turning applications at a medium SFM (V_c). Tough, hard and impact resistant substrate, the PVD TiAlN/WC/C Coating improves cutting performance and insert life. (Light Interrupted Cuts)
Best for Super Alloys, Aluminum, Ferrous and non Ferrous Materials.

7° Positive

Precision ground insert
Positive pressed Chip Breaker
Light honed Cutting Edge
Coated
Multi geometry
High Precision Insert Indexing Repeatability

Insert Grade

DUP15VT
High Performance Turning & Boring on smooth surface.
High V_c , No interrupted cuts.

DUP25GT
Universal Turning & Boring on smooth surface.
High V_c , No interrupted cuts

DUP35RT
Unstable Turning & Boring working condition light uneven surface,
Medium V_c , Light Interrupted cuts.

Insert Chip Breaker

UEU High performance

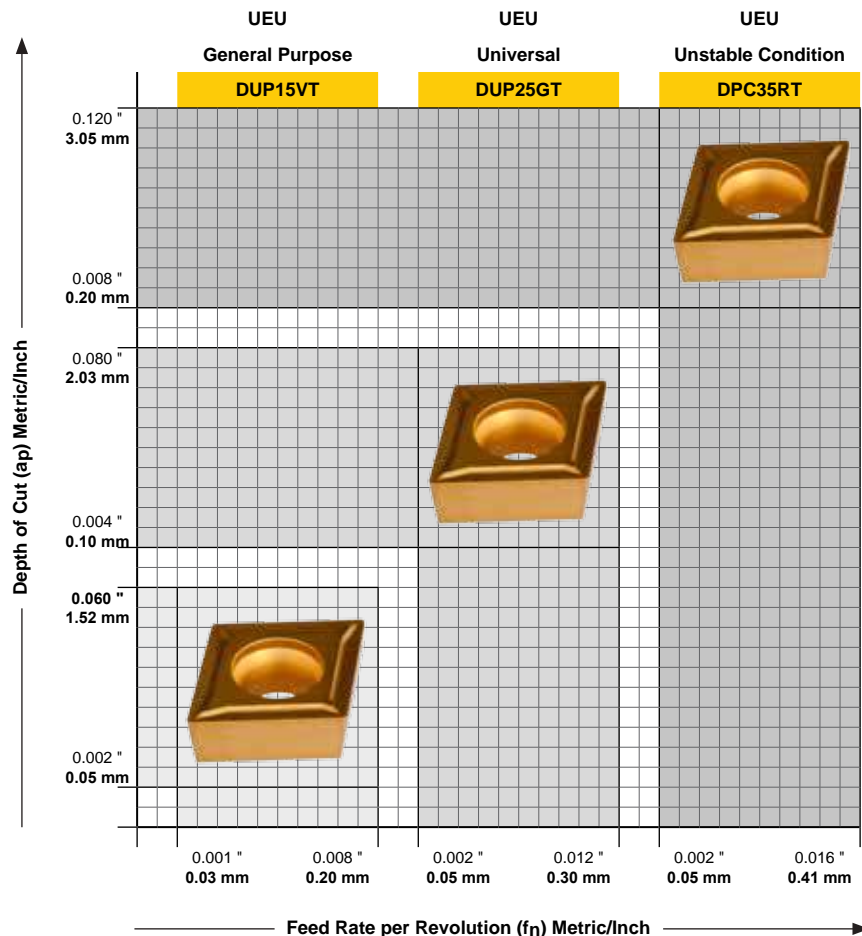
The precision ground periphery and pressed chip breaker of the insert, creates a sharp and precise cutting edge, best for small to medium depth of cut, close working tolerances and high surface finish for general turning and boring application.

Insert Attitude

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_c)
Value are given in wet cutting condition.
Reduced V_c 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_c)
Value are given at minimum Feed Rate.
Reduced V_c from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.



Positive Turning Insert Grade & Cutting Data

| Material Application | Best |
|--------------------------|------|
| Carbon Steel Annealed | ● |
| Alloy Steel Annealed | ● |
| Alloy Steel Heat Treated | ● |
| Stainless Steel | ● |
| Gray Cast Iron | ● |

| 7° Positive |
|---------------------------------------|
| Precision pressed insert |
| Positive chip breaker |
| Honed Cutting Edge |
| Coated |
| Multi geometry |
| Precise Insert Indexing Repeatability |

| Insert Grade |
|--|
| DPC15HT Hard & Wear Resistant, from Roughing to Finishing on smooth surface. High V_C , no interrupted cut. |
| DPC25UT Hard & Tough, from Roughing to Finishing on uneven surface. Medium V_C , Light interrupted cut. |
| DPC35RT Tough & Impact Resistant, from Roughing to Finishing on rough surface. Low V_C , interrupted cut. |

| Insert Chip Breaker |
|--|
| PEF Finishing The sharp cutting edge (light honed) and the small Chip Beaker, will machine small Depth of Cut at low Feed Rate, with precise machining repeatability, good surface finish, and breaking the chips in short length. |
| PEM Light Roughing to Finishing The medium honed cutting edge and the medium Chip Beaker, will allow to machine with a wide range of cutting depths, Feed Rates and a good chip control. |
| PEU Multi Application The honed cutting edge and the medium Chip Beaker, allows a multi turning and boring application, with good machining tolerances, surface finish and chip control. |

| Insert Attitude |
|---|
| Cutting Condition: Wet |
| SFM (V_C) Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_C 20% when cutting in dry condition. |
| SFM (V_C) Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_C from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate. |

Insert Grade Technology

DPC15HT

First Choice: From finishing to roughing turning applications at a high SFM (V_C). Hard, wear and abrasive resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating (not for interrupted cuts). Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel and Cast Iron.

DPC25UT

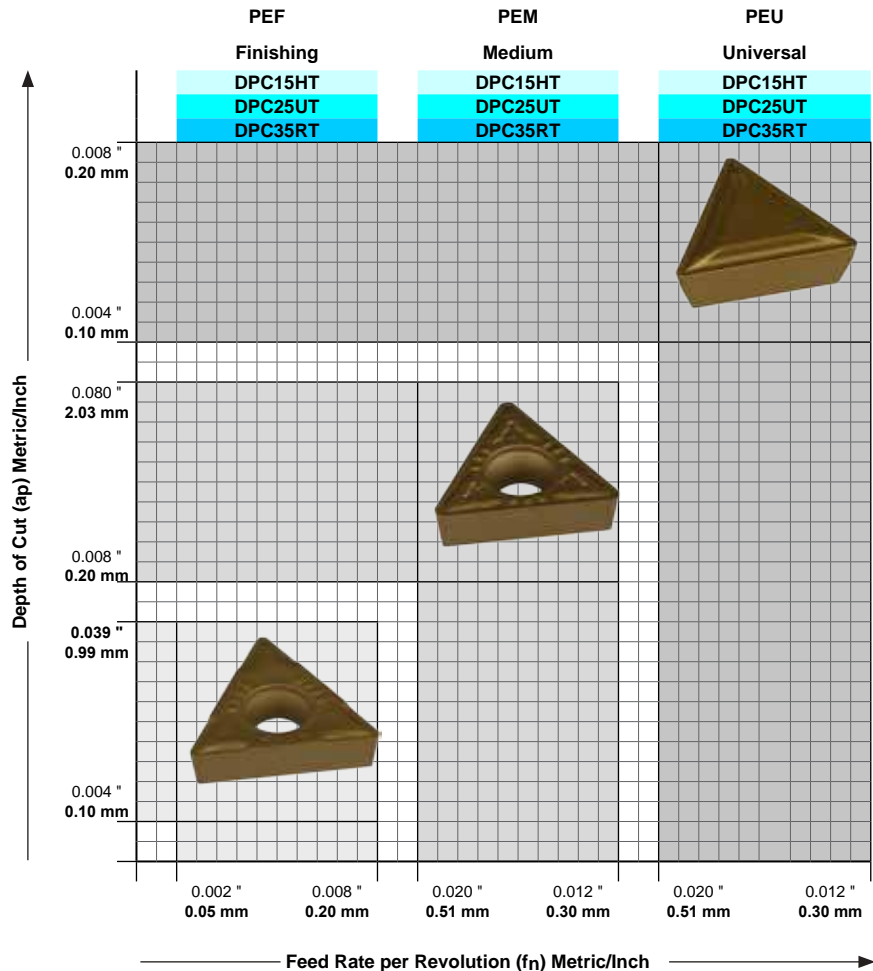
First Choice: For universal turning applications at a medium SFM (V_C). Hard, tough and impact resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating, (medium interrupted cut) for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel.

DPC35RT

First Choice: For casting, forging and uneven surface turning applications at a low SFM (V_C). Tough and impact resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating, (for interrupted cuts). Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel.

Insert Application

General Turning & Boring Application



| Material Application | Best |
|--------------------------|------|
| Carbon Steel Annealed | ● |
| Alloy Steel Annealed | ● |
| Alloy Steel Heat Treated | ● |
| Stainless Steel | ● |
| Gray Cast Iron | ● |

Insert Grade Technology

DPC15HT

From finishing to roughing turning applications at a high SFM (V_C). Hard wear and abrasive resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating (not for interrupted cuts). Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel and Cast Iron.

DPC25UT

First Choice: For Universal turning applications at a medium SFM (V_C). Hard, tough and impact resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating. (medium interrupted cut). Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel.

DPC35RT

First Choice: For casting, forging and uneven surface turning applications at a low SFM (V_C). Tough and impact resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating. (for interrupted cuts). Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel.

DMC30UT

First Choice: For universal turning applications at a medium SFM (V_C). Hard, tough, impact and thermal shock resistant substrate with a CVD TiCN/TiN coating. Best for 300, 400, and PH series Austenitic Stainless Steel.

Insert Application

**Thin Wall Tubing
& Deep
Boring Application**

7° Positive Insert

Precision ground insert
High Positive pressed Chip Breaker
Light honed Cutting Edge
Uncoated & Coated
Multi geometry
High Precision Insert Indexing Repeatability

Insert Grade

DPC15HT
Hard and Wear Resistant, from Roughing to Finishing on smooth surface, High V_C no interrupted cut.

DPC25UT
Hard and tough, from Roughing to Finishing on uneven surface, Medium V_C , Light interrupted cut.

DPC35RT
Tough and Impact Resistant, from Roughing to Finishing on rough surface, Low V_C , interrupted cut.

DMC30UT
Universal Turning & Boring, Medium V_C , for interrupted cuts.

Insert Chip Breaker

UEX High performance

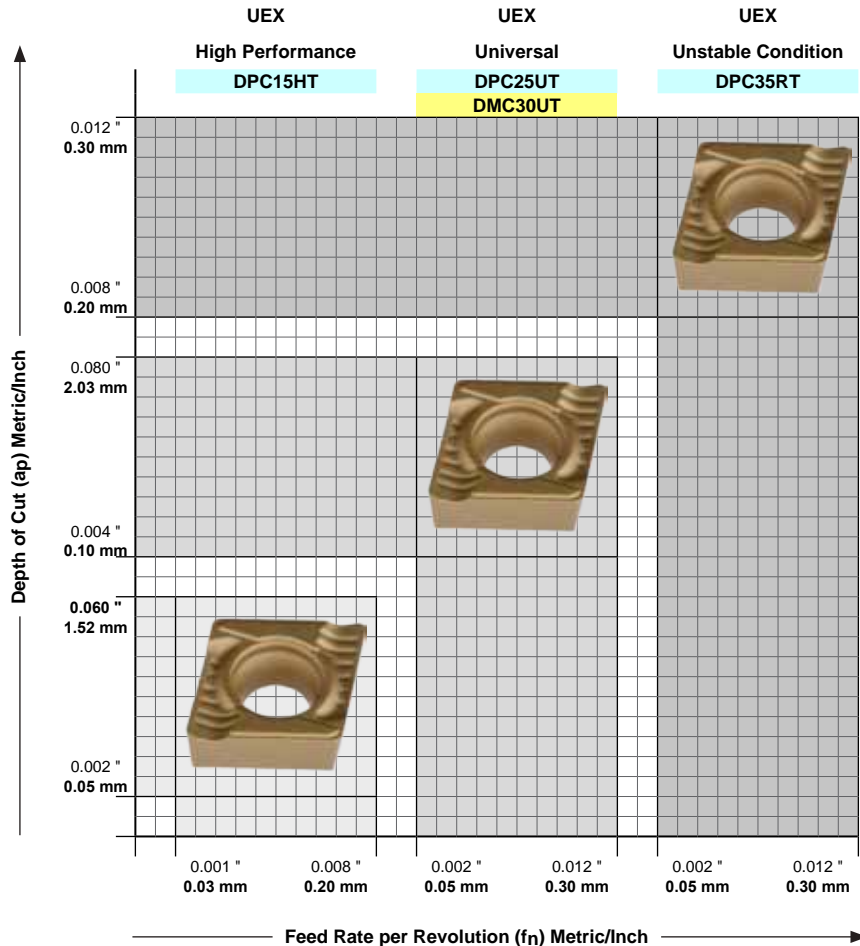
The High Positive and large Chip Breaker allows large material removal and free Chip Evacuation in multi Depth of Cut. The precise ground periphery of the insert and the sharp cutting edge, makes the best insert for turning and boring thin wall tubing and deep boring applications.

Insert Attitude

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_C)
Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_C 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_C)
Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_C from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.



Positive Turning Insert Grade & Cutting Data

| Material Application | Best |
|--------------------------------|------|
| 300 Series Stainless Steel | ● |
| 430 Series Stainless Steel | ● |
| 17-4 PH Series Stainless Steel | ● |
| Austenitic-Ferritic Duplex | ● |

Insert Grade Technology

DMC20HT

First Choice: For High Performance in turning applications at a very high SFM (V_C). Heat Resistant, High stability against plastic deformation, CVD TiCN/TiN coating to improves cutting performance and insert life.
Best for 300, 400 and PH series Austenitic Stainless Steel.

DMC30UT

First Choice: For universal turning applications at a medium SMF (V_C). Hard, tough, impact and thermal shock resistant substrate. CVD TiCN/TiN coating to improves cutting performance and insert life.
Best for 300, 400 and PH series Austenitic Stainless Steel.

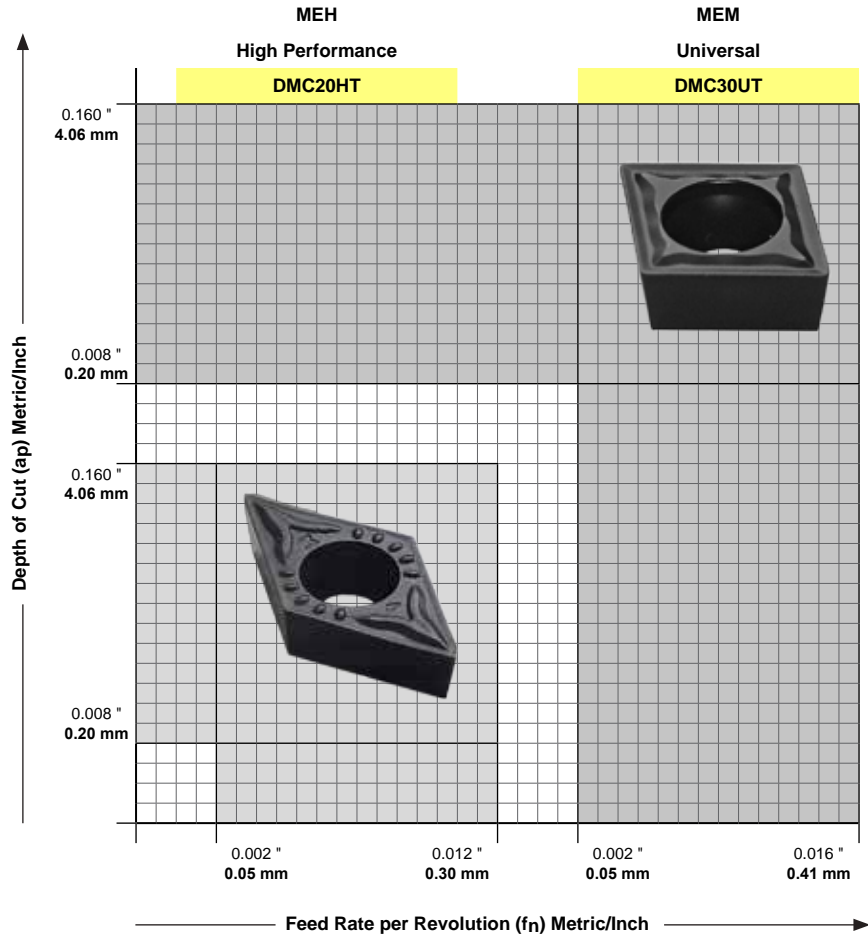
| Insert Application |
|---|
| High Performance Turning & Boring Application |

| Positive Insert |
|---------------------------------------|
| Precision pressed insert |
| Positive pressed Chip Breaker |
| High Honed Cutting Edge |
| Coated |
| Multi geometry |
| Precise Insert Indexing Repeatability |

| Insert Grade |
|--|
| DMC20HT High Performance Turning & Boring, High V_C , Light interrupted cuts. |
| DMC30UT Universal Turning & Boring, Medium V_C , for interrupted cuts. |

| Insert Chip Breaker |
|---|
| MEH High Performance Stainless steel chip breaker, engineered specifically for turning and boring all types of stainless steel and operation, with a variable depth of cut (a_p) and feed rate (f_n). |
| MEM For General Application Medium Chip Breaker, positive rake angle and honed cutting edge, for chip control and free evacuation in medium Depth of Cut and feed cutting speed. |

| Insert Attitude |
|---|
| Cutting Condition: Wet |
| SFM (V_C) Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_C 20% when cutting in dry condition. |
| SFM (V_C) Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_C from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate. |



| Material Application | Best |
|----------------------|------|
| Gray Cast Iron | ● |
| Modular Cast Iron | ● |
| Malleable Cast Iron | ● |
| Hardened Alloy Steel | ● |

Insert Grade Technology

DKC15RT

First Choice: For roughing and finishing uneven surface and interrupted cuts applications at medium SFM (Vc). Wear and impact resistant substrate and cutting edge. CVD TiN/Al2O3/TiCN coating improve performance and insert life. Best for turning Modular Cast Iron, Ductile Iron

Insert Application

High Performance Turning & Boring

7° Positive

Precision pressed insert
Positive Chip Breaker
Honed Cutting Edge
Coated
Multi geometry
Precise Insert Indexing Repeatability

Insert Grade

DKC15RT
Tough & Impact Resistant, from Roughing to Finishing on rough surface and castings Low Vc, interrupted cuts.

Insert Chip Breaker

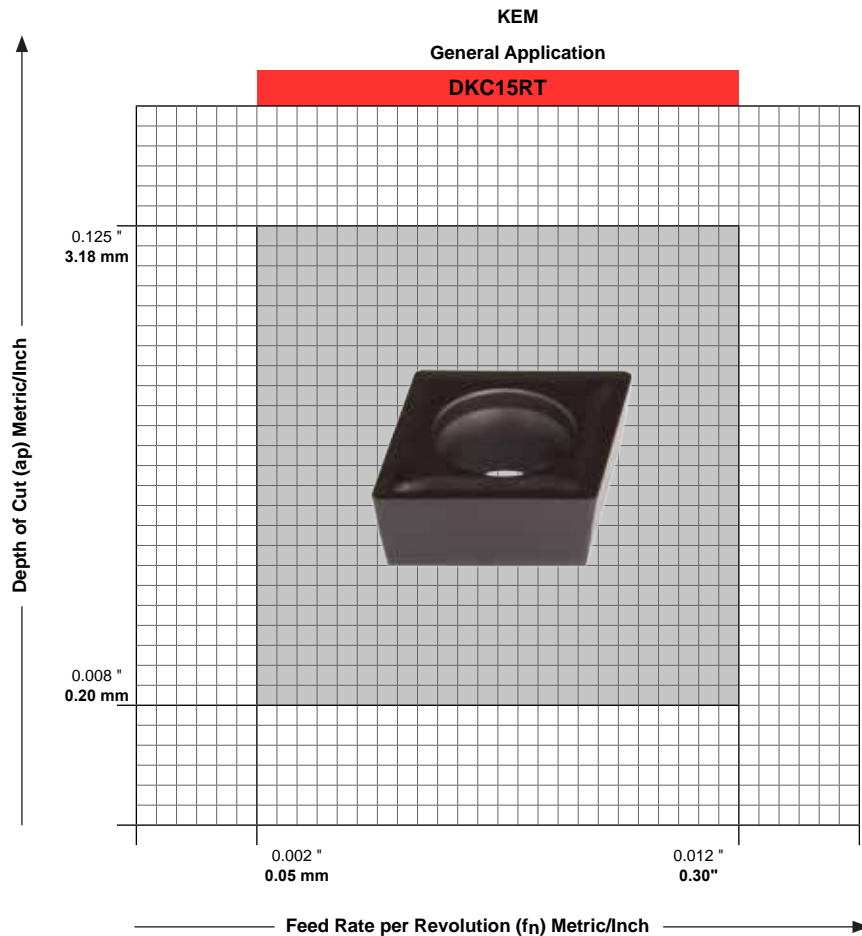
KEM Medium
Ground Surface, no Chip Breaker, Negative Rake Angle, and Medium Honed Cutting Edge, medium depth of cut and feed rate.

Insert Attitude

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (Vc)
Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced Vc 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (Vc)
Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced Vc from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.



Positive Turning Insert Grade & Cutting Data

| Material Application | Best |
|---------------------------|------|
| Aluminum | ● |
| Magnesium - Zinc | ● |
| Brass , Bronze, Copper | ● |
| Super Alloy | ● |
| Carbon-Graphite-Phenolics | ● |
| Carbon & Alloy Steel | ● |
| Stainless Steel | ● |

Insert Grade Technology

DNU10GT

First Choice: For general turning and boring applications at a high SFM (V_C). Hard, abrasive and wear resistant micro-grained uncoated substrate, for a hard and sharp cutting edge, (not for interrupted cuts). Best for Aluminum, Supper Alloys, Plastic and all non Ferrous metals and materials.

DNX10UT

First Choice: For universal turning at a very high SFM (V_C). Hard, abrasive and high resistant substrate with a microplus® plasma TiAlN coating to improve cutting edge hardness, wear and heat resistant, and better chip flow. Best for Aluminum, Plastic, Super Alloys and low Silicone Aerospace Aluminum.

Insert Application

For High Performance and Precision Turning & Boring Application

7° Positive

Precision Ground insert
High Positive Chip Breaker
High Polished Chip Breaker
Sharp Cutting Edge
Multi geometry
High Precision Insert Indexing Repeatability

Insert Grade

DNU10GT

For general Turning & Boring applications at a SMF V_C , no interrupted cuts.

DNX10UT

For Universal Turning & Boring application at a very High SFM V_C , no interrupted cuts.

Insert Chip Breaker

NFU High Performance

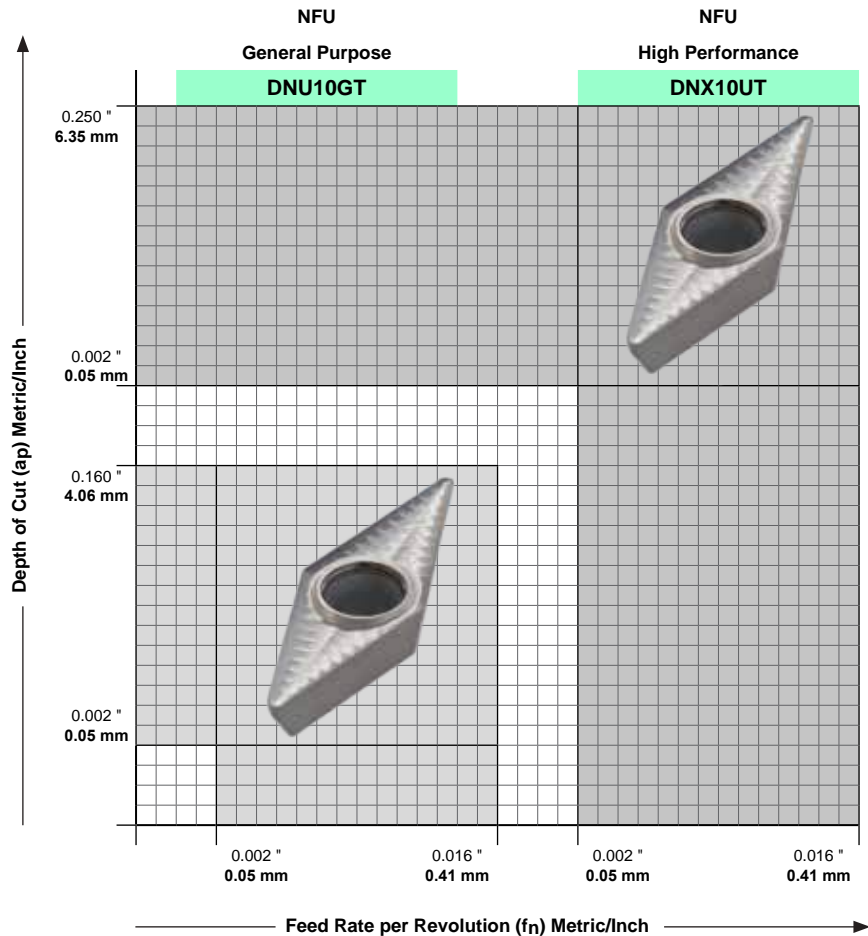
The High Positive, large and polished Chip Breaker allows large depth of cut, high rate of material removal and free chip evacuation with little cutting pressure. The precise ground periphery of the insert and the sharp cutting edge, makes the best for small depth of cut, close working tolerances and high surface finish.

Insert Attitude

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_C)
Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_C 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_C)
Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_C from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.



| Material Application | Best |
|--------------------------|------|
| Carbon Steel Annealed | ● |
| Alloy Steel Annealed | ● |
| Alloy Steel Heat Treated | ● |
| Stainless Steel | ○ |
| Gray Cast Iron | ○ |

Insert Grade Technology

Insert Application

DPC15HT

From finishing to roughing turning applications at a high SFM (V_C). Hard, wear and abrasive resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating (not for interrupted cuts). Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel and Cast Iron.

DPC25UT

First Choice: For universal turning applications at a medium SFM (V_C). Hard, tough and impact resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating, (medium interrupted cut) for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel.

DPC35RT

First Choice: For casting, forging and uneven surface turning applications at a low SFM (V_C). Tough and impact resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating, (for interrupted cuts). Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel.

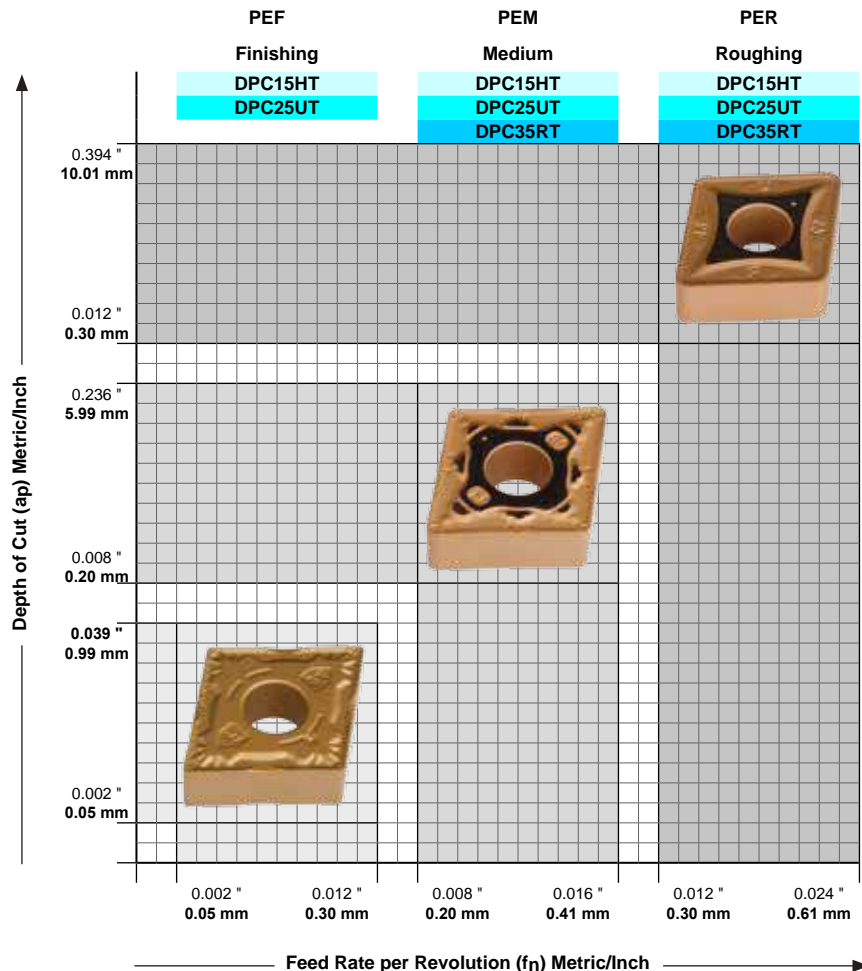
**High Performance
Turning &
Boring Application**

| Negative Insert |
|---------------------------------------|
| Precision pressed insert |
| Positive Chip Breaker |
| Honed Cutting Edge |
| Coated |
| Multi geometry |
| Precise Insert Indexing Repeatability |

| Insert Grade |
|--|
| DPC15HT Hard & Wear Resistant, from Roughing to Finishing on smooth surface. High V_C , no interrupted cut. |
| DPC25UT Hard & Tough, from Roughing to Finishing on uneven surface. Medium V_C , Light interrupted cut. |
| DPC35RT Tough & Impact Resistant, from Roughing to Finishing on rough surface. Low V_C , interrupted cut. |

| Insert Chip Breaker |
|---|
| PEF Finishing The sharp cutting edge (light honed) and the small Chip Breaker, will machine small Depth of Cut at low Feed Rate, with precise machining repeatability, good surface finish, and breaking the chips in short length. |
| PEM Light Roughing to Finishing The medium honed cutting edge and the medium Chip Breaker, will allow to machine with a wide range of cutting depths, Feed Rates and a good chip control. |
| PER Roughing Large Chip Breaker, positive rake angle and large honed cutting edge for better Chip control and evacuation in large Depth of Cut and high material removal. |

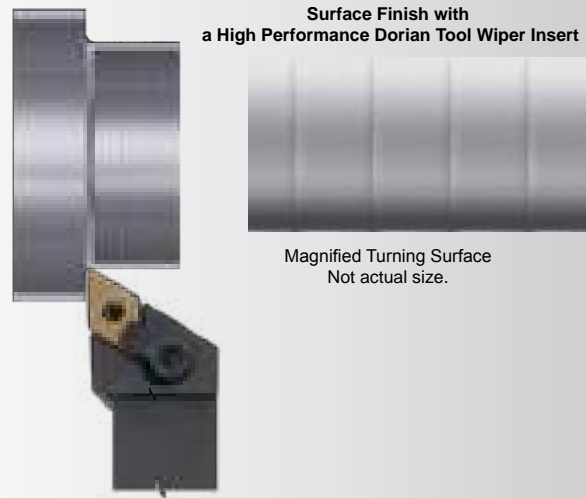
| Insert Attitude |
|---|
| Cutting Condition: Wet |
| SFM (V_C) Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_C 20% when cutting in dry condition. |
| SFM (V_C) Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_C from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate. |



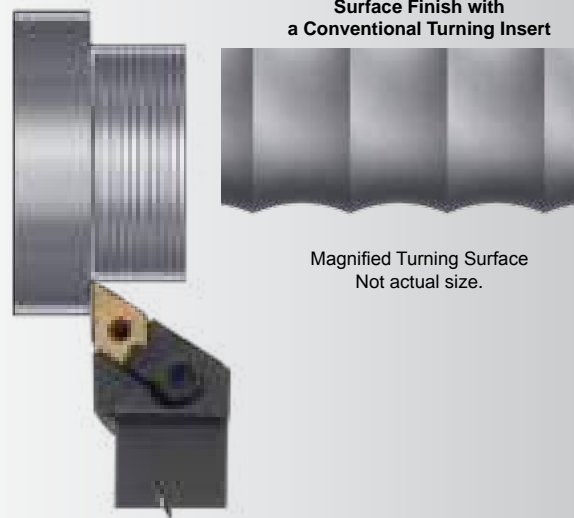
PEX Style Chipbreaker Technology

Wiper Insert Technology for High Performance Turning Applications

- High Material Removal
- High Surface Finish
- Close Cutting Tolerance
($\pm .0002"$, $\pm .005\text{mm}$)



Turning With
Conventional
Inserts



Wiper Insert Technology

Double Leading Angle

To maximize insert cutting edge strength

Triple Nose Radius

To minimize cutting friction

Wiper Angle

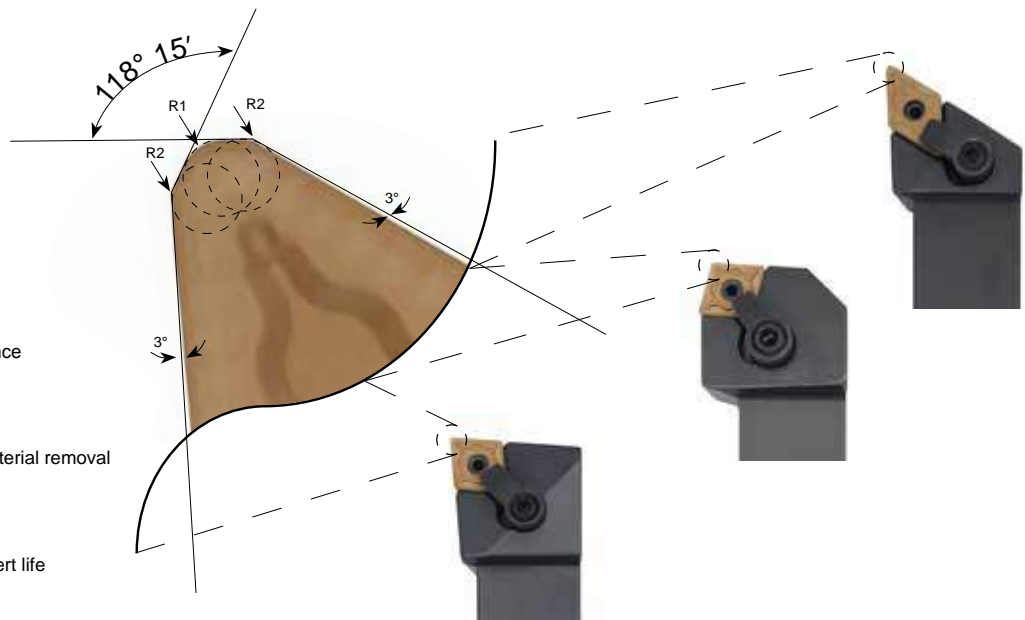
For high surface finish and close turning tolerance

Rake Angle

For chip control evacuation and high rate of material removal

Cutting Edge Preparation

To minimize cutting pressure and maximize insert life



Negative Turning Wiper Insert Grade & Cutting Data

| Material Application | Best |
|--------------------------|------|
| Carbon Steel Annealed | ● |
| Alloy Steel Annealed | ● |
| Alloy Steel Heat Treated | ● |
| Stainless Steel | ○ |
| Gray Cast Iron | ○ |

Insert Grade Technology

DPC15HT
From finishing to roughing turning applications at a high SFM (V_C). Hard, wear and abrasive resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating (not for interrupted cuts). Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel and Cast Iron.

DPC25UT
First Choice: For universal turning applications at a medium SFM (V_C). Hard, tough and impact resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating, (medium interrupted cut) for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel.

Insert Application

High Surface Finish in Turning & Boring Application

Negative Insert

Precision pressed insert
Positive chip breaker
Honed Cutting Edge
Coated
Multi geometry
Precise Insert Indexing Repeatability

Insert Grade

DPC15HT
Hard & Wear Resistant, from Roughing to Finishing on smooth surface.
High V_C , no interrupted cut.

DPC25UT
Hard & Tough, from Roughing to Finishing on uneven surface.
Medium V_C , Ligh interrupted cut.

Insert Chip Breaker

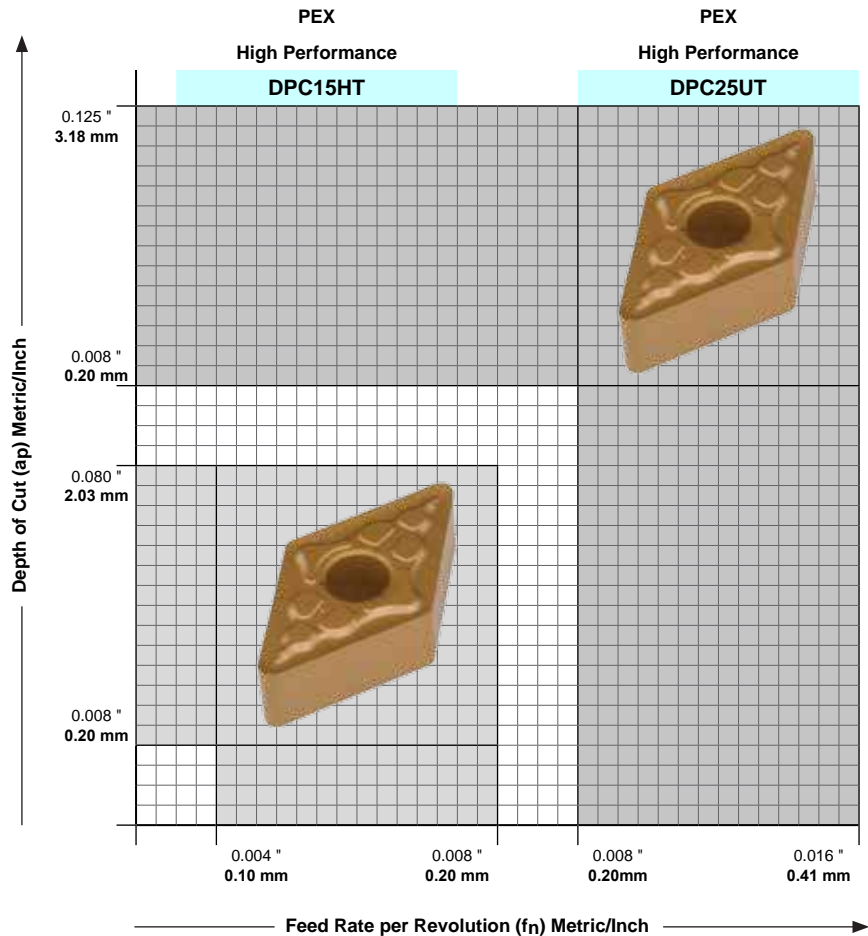
PEX High Surface Finish and Close Tolerance
Wiper nose Technology, the double leading angle, the Positive Chip Breaker and rake angle, with the Honed Cutting Edge, for high surface Finish and Close working Tolerance in Turning and Boring Application. at Medium Depth of Cut (a_p) and High Feed Rate

Insert Attitude

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_C)
Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_C 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_C)
Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_C from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.



Negative Turning Insert Grade & Cutting Data

| Material Application | Best |
|--------------------------|------|
| Carbon Steel Annealed | ● |
| Alloy Steel Annealed | ● |
| Alloy Steel Heat Treated | ● |
| Stainless Steel | ○ |
| Gray Cast Iron | ○ |

Insert Grade Technology

DPC15HT

First Choice: From finishing to roughing turning applications at a high SFM (V_C). Hard, wear and abrasive resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating (not for interrupted cuts). Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel and Cast Iron.

DPC25UT

First Choice: For universal turning applications at a medium SFM (V_C). Hard, tough and impact resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating, (medium interrupted cut) Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel.

DPC35RT

First Choice: For casting, forging and uneven surface turning application at a low SFM (V_C). Tough and impact resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating, (for interrupted cuts). Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel.

Insert Application

Light Roughing and Precision Finishing Turning & Boring Operation

Negative Insert

Precision pressed insert
Positive Chip Breaker
Honed Cutting Edge
Coated
Multi geometry
Precise Insert Indexing Repeatability

Insert Grade

DPC15HT
Hard & Wear Resistant, from Roughing to Finishing on smooth surface, High V_C , no interrupted cut.

DPC25UT
Hard & Tough, from Roughing to Finishing on uneven surface, Medium V_C , Light interrupted cut.

DPC35RT
Tough & Impact Resistant, from Roughing to Finishing on rough surface, Low V_C , interrupted cut.

Insert Chip Breaker

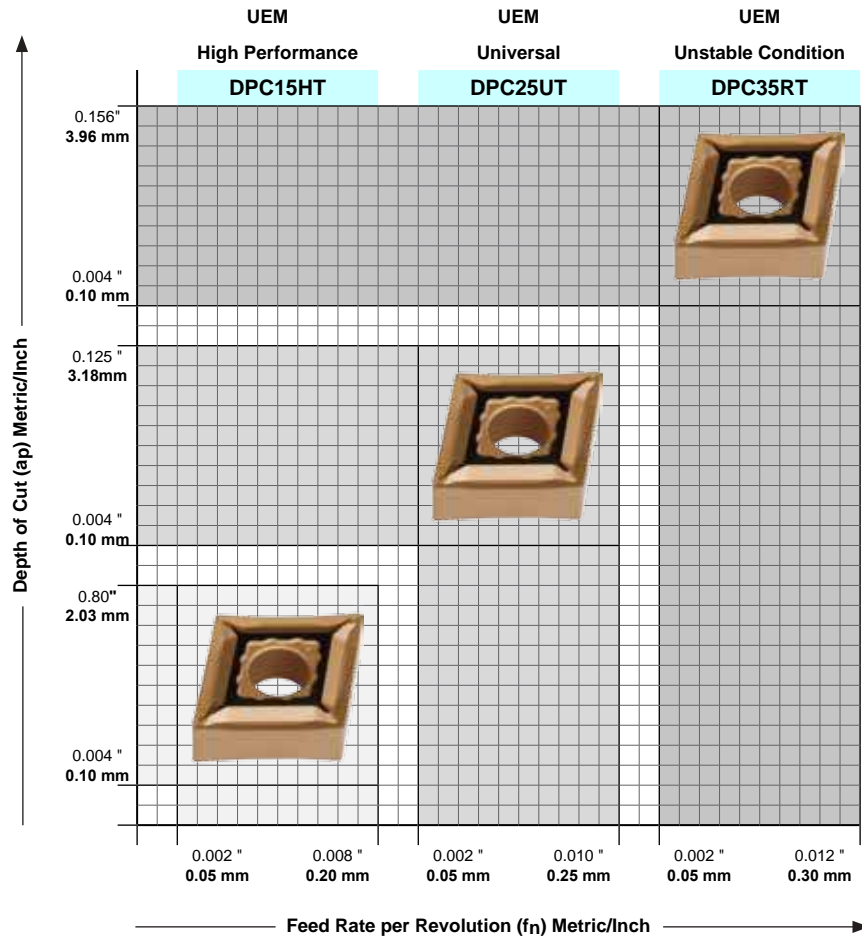
UEM Precision Finishing to Light Roughing
Medium pressed Chip Breaker, positive rake angle and small honed cutting edge, to control the length of chips in small Depth of Cut and free flow over the cutting edge.
Light Roughing to Precision Turning and Boring Application. Low cutting pressure for turning and boring thin wall tubing and deep hole boring.

Insert Attitude

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_C)
Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_C 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_C)
Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_C from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.



| Material Application | Best |
|--------------------------|------|
| Carbon Steel Annealed | ● |
| Alloy Steel Annealed | ● |
| Alloy Steel Heat Treated | ● |
| Stainless Steel | ○ |
| Gray Cast Iron | ○ |

| Negative Insert |
|--|
| Precision ground insert |
| High Positive pressed Chip Breaker |
| Light Honed Cutting Edge |
| Coated & Uncoated |
| Multi geometry |
| High Precision Insert Indexing Repeatability |

| Insert Grade |
|--|
| DPC15HT Hard & Wear Resistant, from Roughing to Finishing on smooth surface, High V_C , no interrupted cut. |
| DPC25UT Hard & Tough, from Roughing to Finishing on uneven surface, Medium V_C , Ligth interrupted cut. |
| DPC35RT Tough & Impact Resistant, from Roughing to Finishing on rough surface, Low V_C , interrupted cut. |
| DMC30UT Universal Turning & Boring Medium V_C for interrupted cuts. |

| Insert Chip Breaker |
|---|
| UEX High Performance The High Positive and large Chip Breaker allows large material removal and free chip evacuation in multi depth of cut and low cutting pressure. The precise periphery of the insert, and the sharp cutting edge, makes the best insert for turning and boring thin wall tubing and deep boring applications. |

| Insert Attitude |
|---|
| Cutting Condition: Wet |
| SFM (V_C) Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_C 20% when cutting in dry condition. |
| SFM (V_C) Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_C from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate. |

Insert Grade Technology

DPC15HT
From finishing to roughing turning applications at a high SFM (V_C). Hard, wear and abrasive resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating (not for interrupted cuts). Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel and Cast Iron.

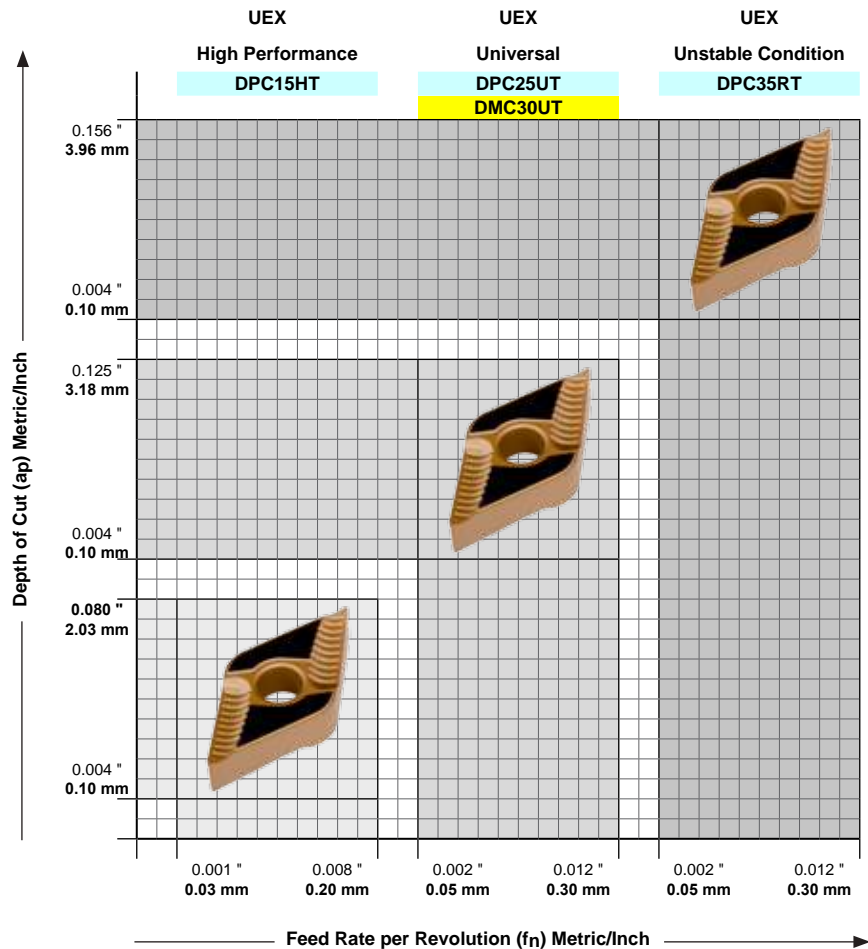
DPC25UT
First Choice: For universal turning applications at a medium SFM (V_C). Hard, tough and impact resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating, (medium interrupted cut, for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel.

DPC35RT
For casting, forging and uneven surface turning applications at a Low SFM (V_C). Tough and impact resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating, (for interrupted cut) Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel.

DMC30UT
First Choice: For universal turning applications at a medium SFM (V_C). Hard, tough, impact and thermal shock resistant substrate with a CVD $TiCN/TiN$ coating. Best for 300, 400 and PH series Austenic Stainless Steel.

Insert Application

For Thin Wall Tubing & Deep Boring Application



Negative Turning Insert Grade & Cutting Data

| Material Application | Best |
|--------------------------|------|
| Carbon Steel Annealed | ● |
| Alloy Steel Annealed | ● |
| Alloy Steel Heat Treated | ● |
| Stainless Steel | ○ |
| Gray Cast Iron | ○ |

| Negative Insert |
|---------------------------------------|
| Precision pressed insert |
| Positive Chip Breaker |
| Honed Cutting Edge |
| Coated |
| Multi geometry |
| Precise Insert Indexing Repeatability |

| Insert Grade |
|---|
| DPC15HT Hard & Wear Resistant, from Roughing to Finishing on smooth surface, High V_c , no interrupted cut. |
| DPC25UT Hard & Tough, from Roughing to Finishing on uneven surface, Medium V_c , Light interrupted cut. |
| DPC35RT Tough & Impact Resistant, from Roughing to Finishing on rough surface, Low V_c , interrupted cut. |

| Insert Chip Breaker |
|---|
| PSH Roughing Large single sided pressed Chip Breaker, positive rake angle, negative land and Honed Cutting Edge, for roughing, large Depth of Cuts, high rate of material removal in turning and boring straight and interrupted cuts. |
| PSS Heavy Roughing Large single sided pressed Chip Breaker, positive rake angle, negative land and heavy Honed Cutting Edge. For heavy duty roughing, large Depth of Cuts, high rate of material in turning and boring Bar Stock, Castings and Forgings. |
| PST X-Heavy Roughing Large Single Sided Pressed Chip Breaker insert, Positive Rake Angle, Negative Land and Heavy Honed Cutting Edge. Engineered for X heavy duty roughing large, depth of cuts, high rate of material in turning and boring Bar Stock, Castings and Forgings |

| Insert Attitude |
|---|
| Cutting Condition: Wet |
| SFM (V_c) Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_c 20% when cutting in dry condition. |
| SFM (V_c) Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_c from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate. |

Insert Grade Technology

DPC15HT

First Choice: From finishing to roughing turning applications at a high SFM (V_c). Hard, wear and abrasive resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating (not for interrupted cuts).
Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel and Cast Iron.

DPC25UT

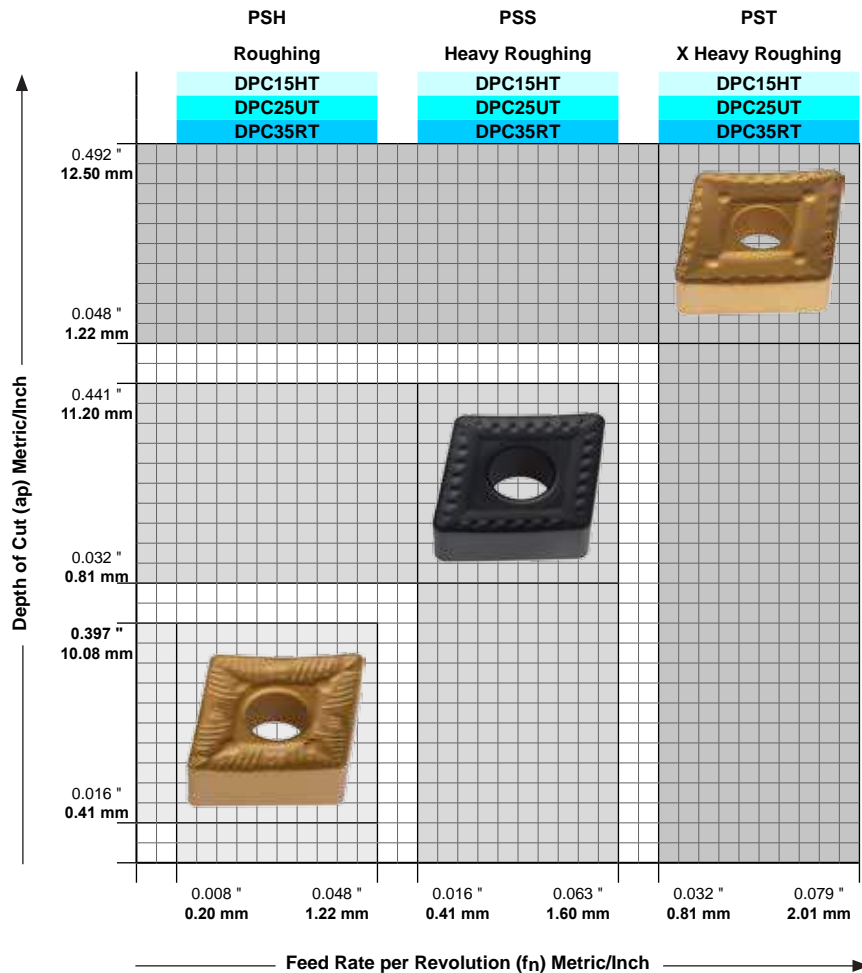
First Choice: For universal turning applications at a medium SFM (V_c). Hard, tough and impact resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating, (medium interrupted cut)
Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel.

DPC35RT

First Choice: For casting, forging and uneven surface turning applications at a low SFM (V_c). Tough and impact resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating, (for interrupted cuts).
Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, good for Stainless Steel.

Insert Application

For Heavy Roughing Application of Bar Stock, Forging & Casting.



Negative Turning Wiper Insert Grade & Cutting Data

| Material Application | Best |
|--------------------------------|------|
| 300 Series Stainless Steel | ● |
| Alloy Steel Annealed | ● |
| 17-4 PH Series Stainless Steel | ● |
| Austenitic-Ferritic Duplex | ● |

Insert Grade Technology

DMC20HT

First Choice: For High Performance turning applications at a very high SFM (V_C). Heat resistant, high stability against deformation CVD TiCN/TiN coating to improve cutting performance and insert life. Best for 300, 400 and PH series Austenitic Stainless Steel.

Insert Application

High Performance
Turning & Boring
Application

Negative Insert

Precision pressed insert
Positive preseed Chip Breaker
Light Honed Cutting Edge
Coated
Multi geometry
Precise Insert Indexing Repeatability

Insert Grade

DMC20HT

High Performance Turning & Boring Application
High V_C , High interrupted cuts.

Insert Chip Breaker

MEH High Performance

Stainless steel chip breaker, engineered specifically for turning and boring all types of stainless steel and operation, with a variable depth of cut (a_p) and feed rate (f_n).

Insert Attitude

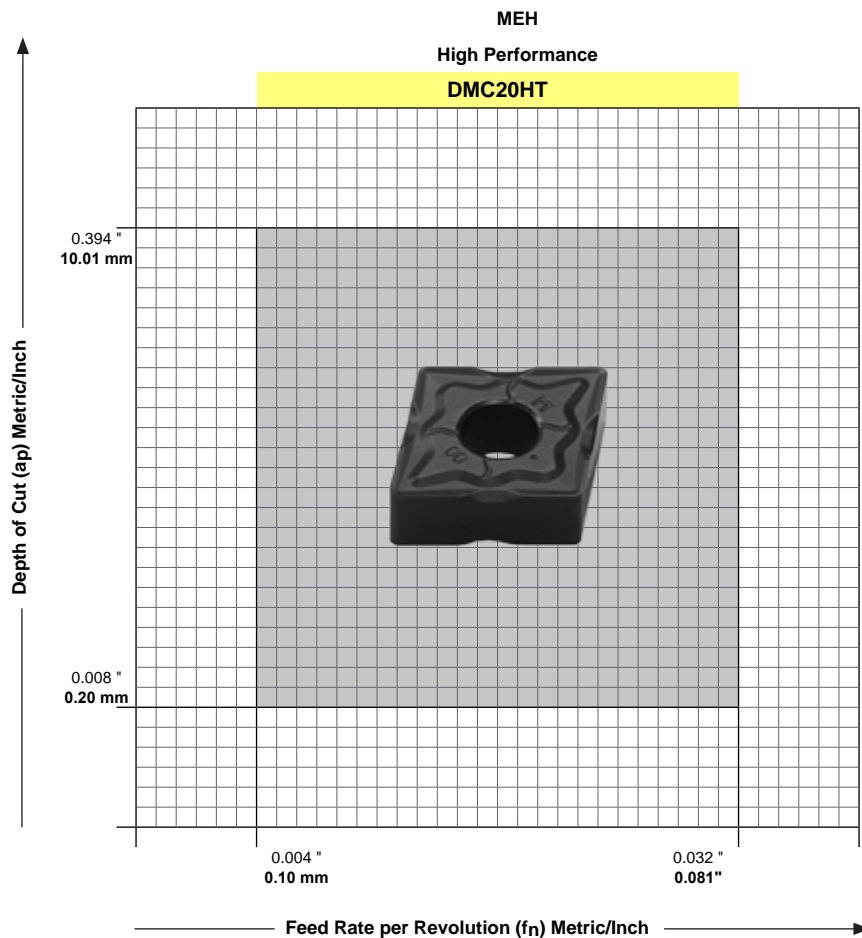
Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_C)

Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_C 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_C)

Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_C from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.



Negative Turning Insert Grade & Cutting Data

| Material Application | Best |
|--------------------------------|------|
| 300 Series Stainless Steel | ● |
| Alloy Steel Annealed | ● |
| 17-4 PH Series Stainless Steel | ● |
| Austenitic-Ferritic Duplex | ● |

Insert Grade Technology

DMC30UT

First Choice: For universal turning applications at a medium SFM (V_C). Hard, tough, impact and thermal shock resistant substrate. CVD TiCN/TiN coating to improve cutting performance and insert life. Best for 300, 400 and PH series Austenitic Stainless Steel.

| Insert Application |
|--|
| General Universal Turning & Boring Application |

Negative Insert

Precision pressed insert
Positive pressed Chip Breaker
Honed Cutting Edge
Coated
Multi geometry
Precise Insert Indexing Repeatability

Insert Grade

DMC30UT
Universal Turning & Boring,
Medium V_C , for interrupted cuts.

Insert Chip Breaker

MEF Finishing
Small pressed Chip Breaker with positive rake angle and small Honed Cutting Edge, for chip control in a small depth of cut. For Finishing Turning Application.

MEM Medium
Medium pressed Chip Breaker, positive rake angle and medium Honed Cutting Edge, for chip control and free evacuation in medium Depth of Cut and feed.

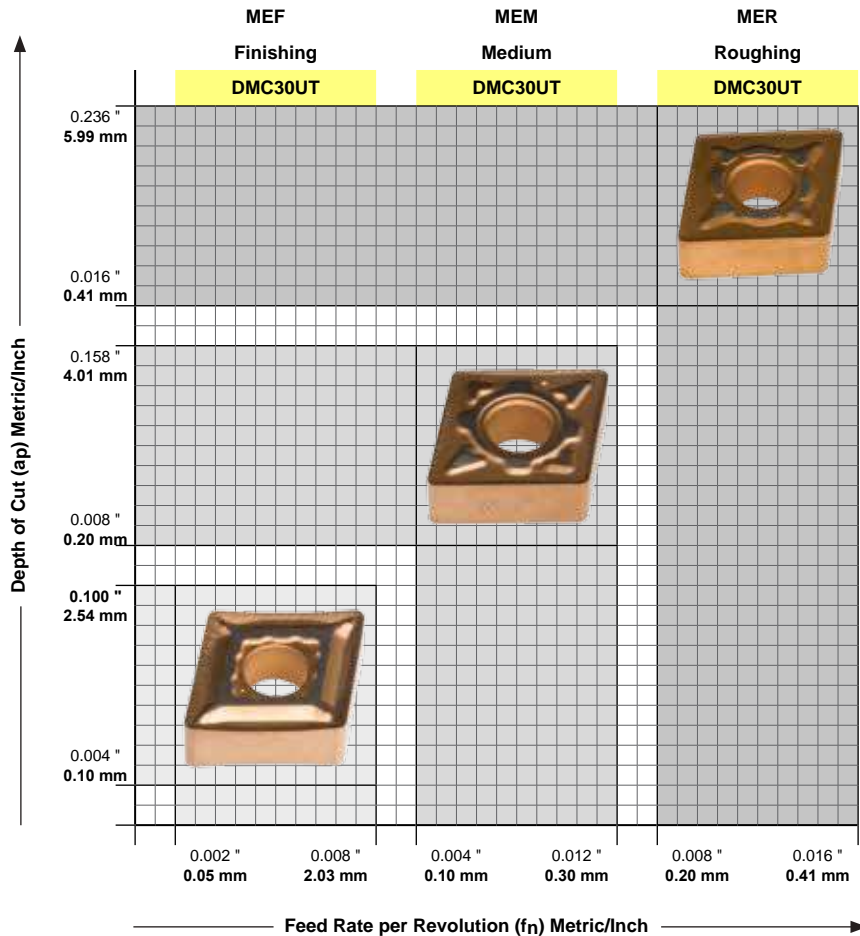
MER Roughing
Large pressed Chip Breaker, positive rake angle and heavy Honed Cutting Edge, for better chip control in large Depth of Cut and high feed rate.

Insert Attitude

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_C)
Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_C 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_C)
Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_C from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.



| Material Application | Best |
|----------------------|------|
| Gray Cast Iron | ● |
| Modular Cast Iron | ● |
| Malleable Cast Iron | ● |
| Hardened Alloy Steel | ● |

Insert Grade Technology

Insert Application

DKC10UT

First Choice: For general turning applications at a medium to High SFM (V_C). High thermal deformative wear resistant substrate and cutting edge. CVD TiN/ Al_2O_3 /TiCN coating improve performance and insert life. Best for Modular Cast Iron, Ductile Iron. For light interrupted cuts.

DKC15RT

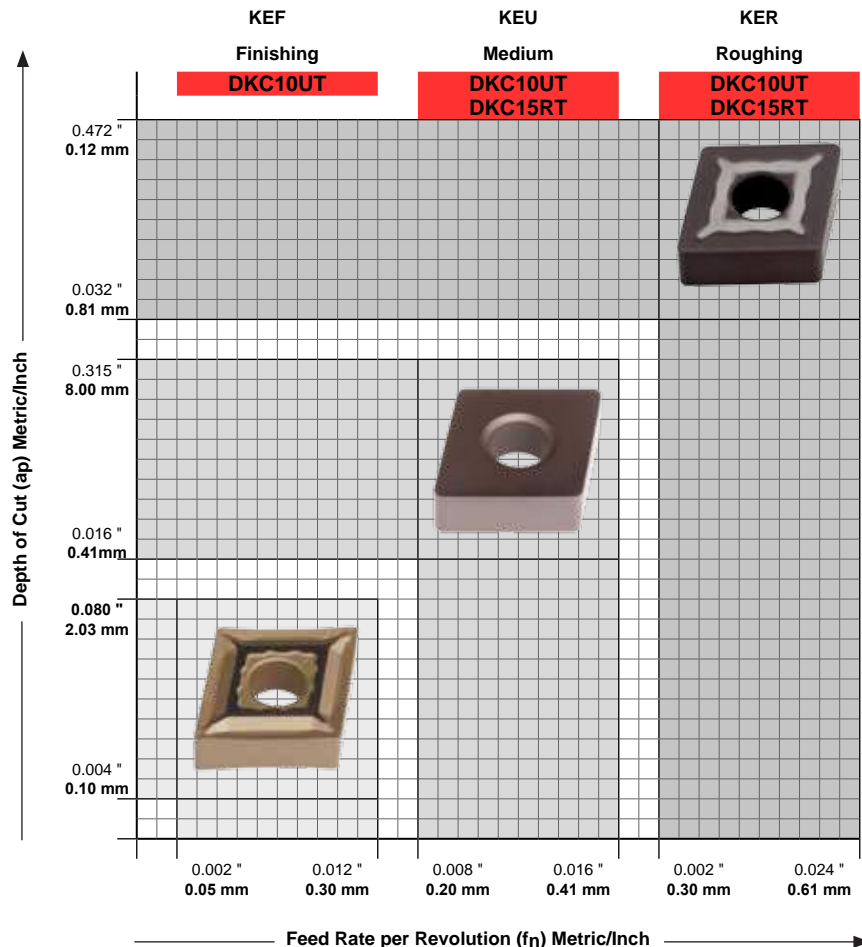
First Choice: For Roughing and Finishing uneven surface and interrupted cuts applications at medium SMF (V_C). Wear and impact resistant substrate and cutting edge. CVD TiN/ Al_2O_3 /TiCN coating improve performance and insert life. Best for turning Modular Cast Iron, Ductile Iron.

| Negative Insert |
|---------------------------------------|
| Precision pressed insert |
| Positive Chip Breaker |
| Honed Cutting Edge |
| Coated |
| Multi geometry |
| Precise Insert Indexing Repeatability |

| Insert Grade |
|--|
| DKC10UT Hard & Tough, from Roughing to Finishing on uneven surface, Medium V_C , Light interrupted cut. |
| DKC15RT Tough and Impact Resistant, from Roughing to Finishing on rough surface, Low V_C , for interrupted cuts. |

| Insert Chip Breaker |
|---|
| KEF Finishing Small pressed Chip Breaker with positive rake angle and small Honed Cutting Edge, to control the length of chips in small depth of cut. |
| KEU Medium Ground surface, no Chip Breaker, negative rake angle, and medium Honed Cutting Edge, medium Depth of Cut and feed rate |
| KER Roughing Large pressed Chip breaker geometry, positive rake angle and large Honed Cutting Edge, for large Depth of Cut and feed rate. |

| Insert Attitude |
|---|
| Cutting |
| SFM (V_C) Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_C 20% when cutting in dry condition |
| SFM (V_C) Value are given at minimum Feed Rate, Reduced V_C from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate. |



Negative Turning Insert Grade & Cutting Data

Material Application Best

Titanium Alloys ●

Inconel, Hastelloy, Waspaloy ●

Insert Grade Technology

DSP10HT

First Choice: For finishing, medium and light roughing turning and boring applications at high SFM (V_C). Hard and abrasive micro-grain substrate. Heat and plastic deformation resistant TiBN CVD Plasma coating. Best for turning and boring application for all the Titanium Alloys, non Ferrous Material

DSP20HT

First Choice: For finishing, medium and light roughing turning and boring applications at medium SFM (V_C). Hard, abrasive and impact resistant micro-grain substrate. TiAlN PVD coating to minimize friction and maximize chip flow. Best for turning all the Super Alloys; Discaloy, Incoloy, Astralloy, Hastelloy, Inconel and non Ferrous Material.

Insert Application

High Performance Turning & Boring Application

Negative Insert

Precision pressed insert
Positive pressed Chip Breaker
High Honed Cutting Edge
Coated
Multi geometry

Insert Grade

DSP10HT Universal for Titanium Alloys

High Performance Grade for finishing, medium and light roughing turning and boring applications at high SFM (V_C).

DSP20HT Universal for Super Alloys

Astralloy, Discaloy, Hastelloy, Incoloy, Inconel.

High Performance grade for finishing, medium and light roughing turning and boring applications at medium SFM (V_C).

Insert Chip Breaker

SEH High Performance

Super Alloy chip breaker, scientific engineered and developed for turning and boring all types of Super Alloys materials and operation, from Roughing to Finishing with variable Depth of Cut (a_p) and feed rate (f_n).

Insert Attitude

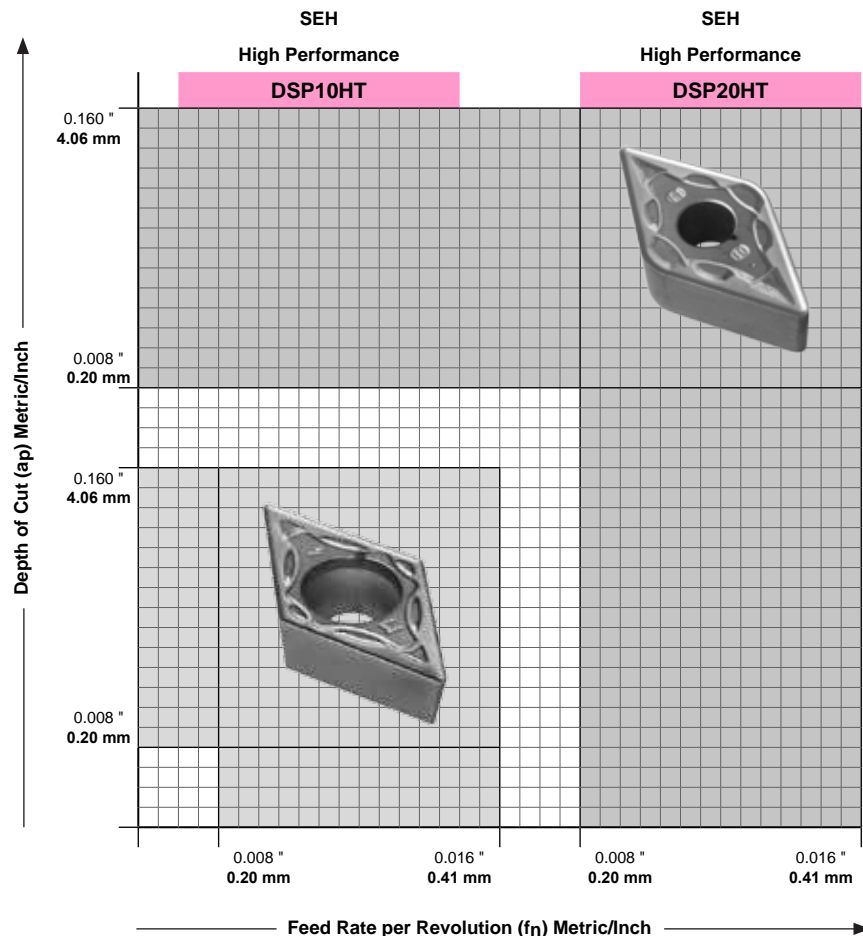
Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_C)

Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_C 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_C)

Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_C from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.



| Material Application | Best |
|---|------|
| Titanium Alloys, Inconel, Hastelloy, Waspaloy | ● |
| Carbon-Graphite-Phenolic | ● |
| Brass , Bronze, Copper | ● |
| Aluminum | ○ |
| Carbon & Alloy Steel | ● |
| Stainless Steel | ● |
| Cast Iron | ● |

Insert Grade Technology

DPS15HT
 First Choice: For all around and unstable turning applications at a medium SFM (V_C). Tough, hard and impact resistant substrate, the PVD TiAlN/WC/C Coating improves cutting performance and insert life. (Light Interrupted Cuts)
 Best for Super Alloys, Aluminum, Ferrous and non Ferrous Materials.

Insert Application

High Performance Turning & Boring Application

Negative Insert

Precision ground insert
 Precision ground Chip Breaker
 Light Honed Cutting Edge
 Uncoated & Coated
 Multi geometry
 High Precision Insert Indexing Repeatability

Insert Grade

DPS15HT
 Unstable Turning & Boring working condition, light uneven surface.
 Medium V_C , Light interrupted cuts.

Insert Chip Breaker

SEF Finishing
 The precision ground periphery of the Insert with a small pressed positive and polished Chip Breaker and a small Honed Cutting Edge, controls and evacuates the chip precisely and freely in small Depth (ap) of Cut and Feed Rate.

SEM Finishing to Light Roughing
 The precision ground periphery of the Insert with a Medium pressed positive and polished Chip Breaker and a small Honed Cutting Edge, controls and evacuates the chip precisely and freely in small to Medium Depth (ap) of Cut and Feed Rate.

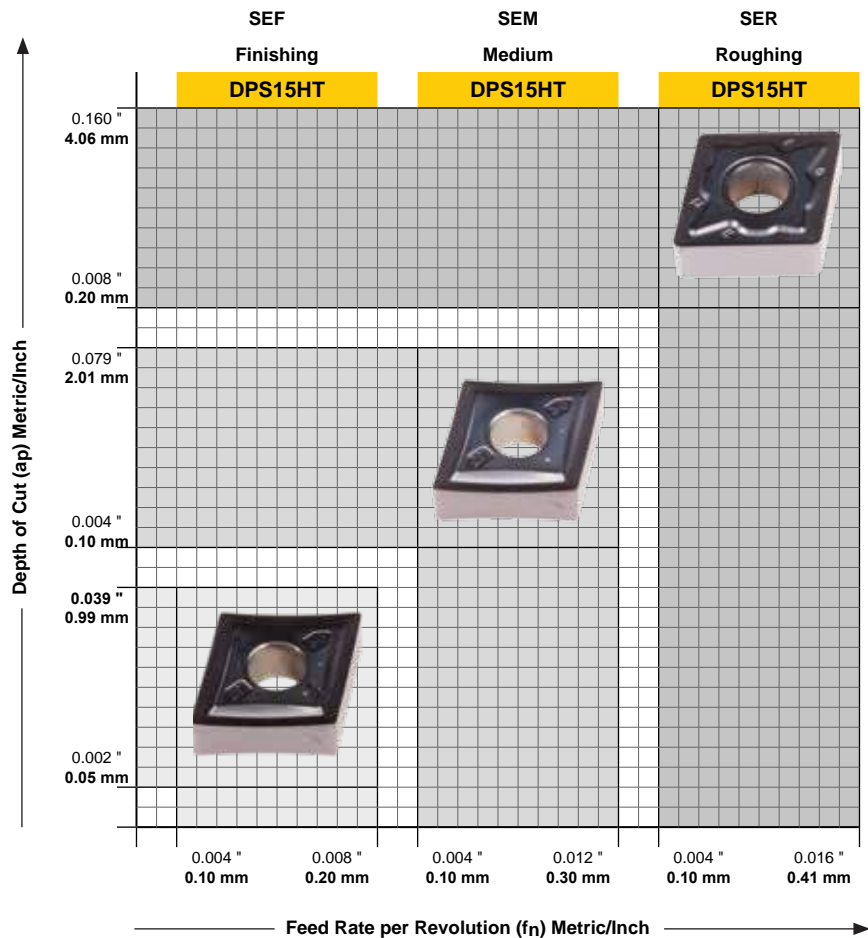
SER Roughing
 Large pressed positive Chip Breaker, with positive rake angle and Medium Honed Cutting Edge, for precise chips control and free evacuation at larger Depth (ap) of Cut and Feed Rate.

Insert Attitude

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_C)
 Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_C 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_C)
 Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_C from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.

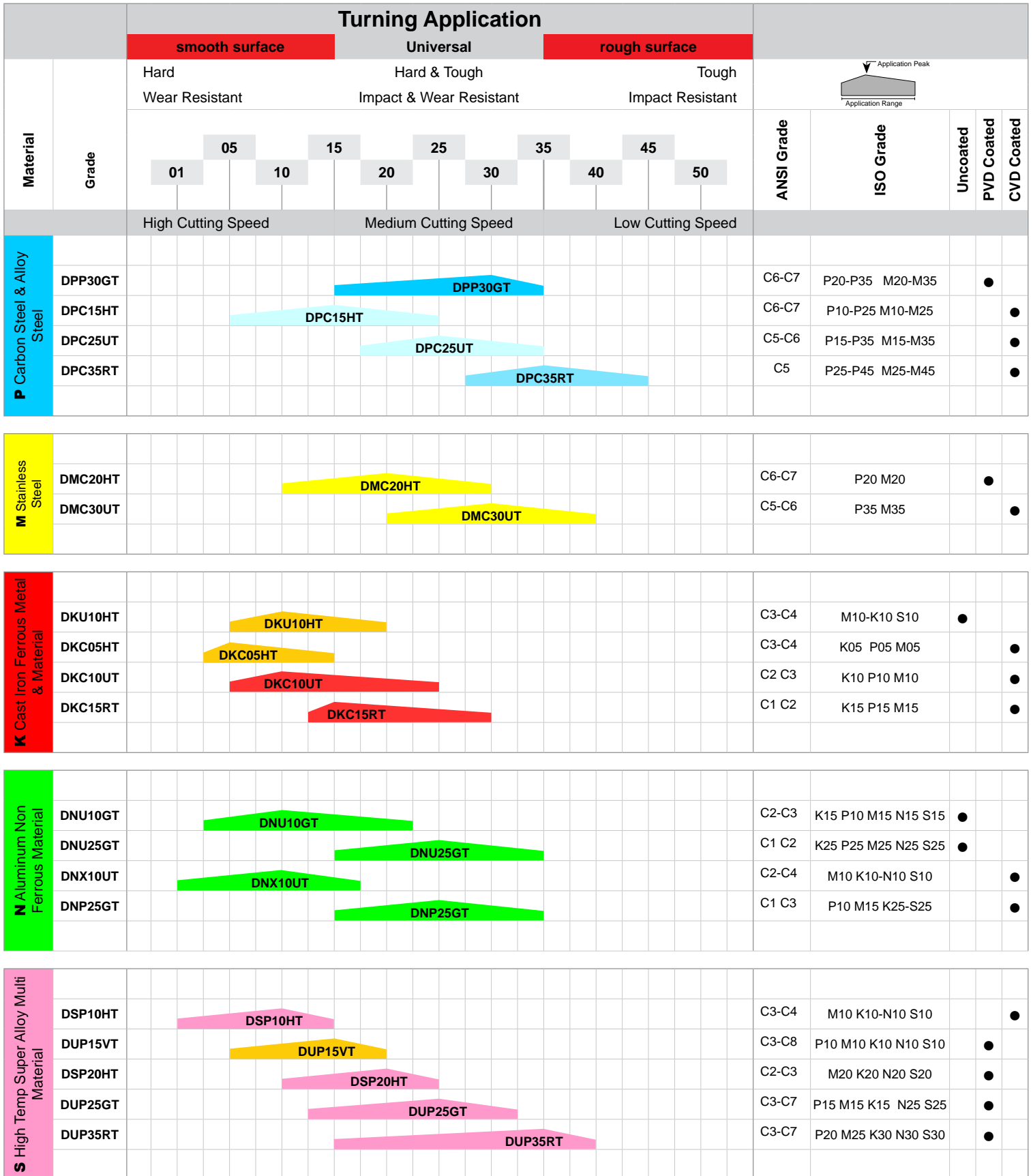


NOTES:

At Dorian Tool we constantly search new methods to improve performance and reduce insert failure. The type of insert wear will suggest the problem how it directly relates to a correcting procedure to improve tool life and cutting performance. Listed below are the types of insert failure modes we have tested along with a cause and solution.

| Type of Failure | Cause | Solution |
|---|--|--|
|  <p>Edge Wear</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting speed too high • Insufficient wear resistance | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase feed • Reduce speed • Use insert with a more wear resistance grade • Apply coolant at a constant rate |
|  <p>Thermal Cracking</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Temperature Change • Intermittent machining • Varying coolant supply | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Constant Temperature • Reduce speed and feed • Apply coolant at a constant rate |
|  <p>Chipping</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sharp cutting edge • Excessive load • Cutting speed too high • Insufficient wear resistance | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change edge preparation • Check rigidity of the insert • Reduce speed • Use insert with a more wear resistance grade • Apply coolant at a constant rate |
|  <p>Edge Build Up</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Poor lubricity • Cutting temperature too low • Low cutting speed • Negative cutting geometry | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase feed • Increase speed • Apply coolant at a constant rate • PVD coated insert |
|  <p>Depth of Cut Notching</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard surface material • Excessive load • Cutting speed too high • Insufficient wear resistance • Cutting feed too high | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Change lead angle • Use different grade • Adjust feed rate • Apply coolant at a constant rate |
|  <p>Heat Deformation</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting temperature too high • Pressure too high | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce speed and feed • Apply coolant at a constant rate • Reduce depth of cut |
|  <p>Crater</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interrupted cut • Cutting temperatures on the insert rake face too high | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce speed and feed • Apply coolant at a constant rate |
|  <p>Insert Breakage</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade too brittle • Excessive load • Weak insert geometry • Insert too small • Low cutting speed | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce depth of cut • Increase speed • Reduce cutting feed • Apply coolant at a constant rate • Check rigidity of the insert • Use stronger insert geometry |

Insert Grade Chart



nomenclature

Insert Best Performance

- 1 If inserts wear, reduce Spindle Speed RPM (n) increase Feed (fn) or change to a harder insert grade.
- 2 If inserts chip, increase Spindle Speed (n), decrease Feed (fn), and or heavier honed edge, or change to tougher insert grade.
- 3 For smooth surface and hard material, use hard and wear resistant insert with larger nose radius (not for interrupted cuts).
- 4 For forgings, castings and interrupted cuts, use tough and impact resistant insert with large nose radius.

| | | | |
|----------------|---|----------------|---|
| DPP30GT | First Choice: For general turning applications at a medium SFM (V_c). Use inserts to cut Alloy Steel and Stainless Steel. Inserts have a thermal deformative and abrasive resistant substrate with a single layer PVD TiN coating. | DNU10GT | First Choice: For general turning applications at a high SFM (V_c). Hard, abrasive and wear resistant micro-grained uncoated substrate, for a hard and sharp cutting edge (not for interrupted cuts). Best for Aluminum, Super Alloys, Plastic and all Non Ferrous metals and materials. |
| DPC15HT | For finishing to roughing turning applications at a high SFM (V_c). Hard, wear and abrasive resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating (not for interrupted cuts). Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel, Good for Stainless Steel and Cast Iron. | DNU25GT | First Choice: For general turning applications at a medium SFM (V_c). Uncoated, hard micro-grained substrate with a hard and tough cutting edge for light interrupted cuts. Best for Aluminum, Super Alloys, Plastic and all Non Ferrous metals and materials. |
| DPC25UT | First Choice: For universal turning applications at a medium SFM (V_c). Hard, tough and impact resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating. (medium interrupted cut). For cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel. Good for Stainless Steel. | DNX10UT | First Choice: For universal turning at a very high SFM (V_c). Hard, abrasive and high resistant substrate with a microplus® plasma TiAlN coating to improve cutting edge hardness, wear and heat resistant, and better chip flow. Best for Aluminum, Plastic, Super Alloys and low Silicone Aerospace Aluminum. |
| DPC35RT | First Choice: For casting, forging and uneven surface turning applications at a Low SFM (V_c). Tough and impact resistant substrate with a CVD $Al_2O_3/TiCN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating. (for interrupted cuts). Best for cutting Carbon and Alloy Steel. Good for Stainless Steel. | DNP25GT | First Choice: For general turning applications at a high SFM (V_c). Hard, tough and shock resistant micro-grained substrate. PVD TiN coated, with a hard and tough cutting edge for light interrupted cuts. Best for Aluminum, Super Alloys, Plastic and all Non Ferrous metals and materials. |
| DMC20HT | First Choice: For high performance turning applications at a high SFM (V_c). Heat Resistant, High stability against plastic deformation, CVD TiCN/TiN coating to improve cutting performance and insert life. Best for 300, 400 and PH series Austenitic Stainless Steel. | DSP10HT | First Choice: For finishing, medium and light roughing turning and boring applications at a high SFM (V_c). Hard and abrasive micro-grained substrate. Heat and plastic deformation resistant TiBN CVD Plasma coating. Best for turning and boring application for all the Titanium Alloys, Non Ferrous material. |
| DMC30UT | First Choice: For universal turning applications at a medium SFM (V_c). Hard, tough impact, and thermal shock resistant substrate. CVD TiCN/TiN coating to improve cutting performance and insert life. Best for turning 300, 400 and PH series Austenitic Stainless Steel. | DSP20HT | First Choice: For finishing medium and light roughing turning and boring applications at a medium SFM (V_c). Hard, abrasive and impact resistant micro-grained substrate. TiAlN PVD coating to minimize friction and maximize chip flow. Best for turning all the Super Alloys; Dicaloy, Incoloy, Hastelloy, Inconel and Non Ferrous materials. |
| DKU10HT | First Choice: For general turning applications at Low to medium SFM (V_c). Wear and abrasive resistant uncoated substrate. (Not for interrupted Cuts). Best for all Non Ferrous materials including Gray Iron and Ductile Iron. Aluminum, Stainless Steel and Hardened Steel. | DUP15VT | First Choice: For high performance in turning applications at a very high SMF (V_c). Very hard and wear resistant substrate, the PVD Al-CrN hard coating minimize the cutting friction, with a better surface finish and a longer insert life. (No interrupted Cuts). Best for Super Alloys, Aluminum, Ferrous and non Ferrous Materials. |
| DKC10UT | First Choice: For general turning applications at a medium to high SFM (V_c). High thermal deformative wear resistant substrate and cutting edge. CVD $TiN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating improve performance and insert life. Best for Modular Cast Iron, Ductile Iron. For light interrupted cuts. | DUP25GT | First Choice: For universal turning applications at a high SMF (V_c). Tough, hard and impact resistant substrate, the PVD TiAlN/WC/C Coating improves cutting performance and insert life. (Life Interrupted Cuts) Best for Super Alloys, Aluminum, Ferrous and Non Ferrous materials. |
| DKC15RT | First Choice: For roughing and finishing uneven surface and interrupted cuts applications at medium SFM (V_c). Wear and impact resistant substrate and cutting edge. CVD $TiN/Al_2O_3/TiCN$ coating improve performance and insert life. Best for turning Modular Cast Iron, Ductile Iron. | DUP35RT | First Choice: For all around and unstable turning applications at a medium SMF (V_c). Tough, hard and impact resistant substrate, the PVD TiAlN/WC/C coating improves cutting performance and insert life. (Life Interrupted Cuts) Best for Super Alloys, Aluminum, Ferrous and Non Ferrous materials. |

Insert Cutting Formula - Inch

| | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| a_p | = Depth of cut (DOC) | Inch | k_c | = Specific cutting force | Lb/Inch ² |
| D_m | = Diameter of part (DIA) | Inch | n | = Spindle speed (RPM) | Rev/Min |
| f_n | = Feed per revolution (FEED) | Inch/Rev | v_c | = Cutting speed (SFM) | Feet/Min |
| l_m | = Machined length (LEN) | Inch | T_c | = Cutting time (TIM) | Min |
| Q | = Metal removal rate (MMR) | Inch ³ /Min | R_{max} | = Profile depth | μInch |
| P_c | = Power requirements (POW) | Hp | r_c | = Insert nose radius | inch |

Cutting Speed
Surface Feet per Minute $v_c = \frac{\pi \times D_m \times n}{12}$

Example: Determine the cutting speed (v_c) required for turning a 2-1/2" diameter part with a spindle speed of 600 RPM.

$$v_c = \frac{\pi \times 2.5 \times 600}{12} = 392.70 \text{ Feet/Min}$$

Spindle Speed
Revolution Per Minute $n = \frac{v_c \times 12}{\pi \times D_m}$

Example: Determine the spindle speed (n) required for turning a 2-1/2" diameter part with a cutting speed of 400 SFM.

$$n = \frac{400 \times 12}{\pi \times 2.5} = 611.15 \text{ Rev/Min}$$

Metal Removal Rate
Inch³/Min $Q = v_c \times a_p \times f_n \times 12$

Example: Determine the metal removal rate (Q) required for cutting with a depth of .062 with a cutting speed of 400 SFM and feed rate of .015 IPR.

$$Q = 400 \times .062 \times .015 \times 12 = 4.464 \text{ inch}^3/\text{min}$$

Power Requirement
Horsepower $P_c = \frac{v_c \times a_p \times f_n \times k_c}{33,000}$

Example: Determine the power requirement (P_c) for turning a material with a cutting force of 181,750, a depth of .062, a cutting speed of 400 SFM, and feed rate of .015 IPR.

$$P_c = \frac{400 \times .062 \times .015 \times 181,750}{33,000} = 2.05 \text{ HP}$$

Cutting Time
Minute $T_c = \frac{l_m}{f_n \times n}$

Example: Determine the amount of time required to machine a 6" long part with a spindle speed of 600 RPM and feed rate of .015 IPR.

$$T_c = \frac{6}{.015 \times 600} = .67 \text{ Min (40 Sec)}$$

Profile Depth
(μinch) $R_{max} = \frac{f_n^2 \times 10^6}{8r_c}$

Example: Determine the profile depth (R_{max}) of a surface machined using an insert with a nose radius of .032 and a feed rate of .015 IPR.

$$R_{max} = \frac{.015^2 \times 10^6}{8 \times .032} = 879 \text{ μinch}$$

Insert Cutting Formula - Metric

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------|
| a_p | = Depth of cut | mm | k_c | = Specific cutting force | Nm |
| D_m | = Diameter of part | mm | n | = Spindle speed | Rev/Min |
| f_n | = Feed per revolution | mm/Rev | v_c | = Cutting speed | m/Min |
| l_m | = Machined length | mm | T_c | = Cutting time | Min |
| Q | = Metal removal rate | mm ³ /Min | R_{max} | = Profile depth | μm |
| P_c | = Power requirements | kW | r_c | = Insert nose radius | mm |

**Cutting Speed
Surface Meters per
Minute**

$$v_c = \frac{\pi \times D_m \times n}{1000}$$

Example: Determine the cutting speed (v_c) required for turning a 50mm diameter part with a spindle speed of 600 RPM.

$$v_c = \frac{\pi \times 50 \times 600}{1000} = 94,25 \text{ m/Min}$$

**Spindle Speed
Revolution Per Minute**

$$n = \frac{v_c \times 1000}{\pi \times D_m}$$

Example: Determine the spindle speed (n) required for turning a 32mm diameter part with a cutting speed of 100 m/Min.

$$n = \frac{100 \times 1000}{\pi \times 32} = 994,72 \text{ Rev/Min}$$

**Metal Removal Rate
mm³/Min**

$$Q = v_c \times a_p \times f_n \times 1000$$

Example: Determine the metal removal rate (Q) required for cutting with a depth of 1,5 with a cutting speed of 200 m/Min and feed rate of 0,4 mmPR.

$$Q = 200 \times 1,5 \times 0,4 \times 1000 = 120.000 \text{ mm}^3/\text{min}$$

**Power Requirement
Kilowatts**

$$P_c = \frac{v_c \times a_p \times f_n \times k_c}{1.460.000}$$

Example: Determine the power requirement (P_c) for turning a material with a specific cutting force of 20.500, a depth of 1,5, a cutting speed of 200 m/Min, and feed rate of 0,4 mmPR.

$$P_c = \frac{200 \times 1,5 \times 0,4 \times 20.500}{1.460.000} = 1,68 \text{ kW}$$

**Cutting Time
Minute**

$$T_c = \frac{l_m}{f_n \times n}$$

Example: Determine the amount of time required to machine a 200mm long part with a spindle speed of 600 RPM and feed rate of 0,4 mmPR.

$$T_c = \frac{200}{0,4 \times 600} = ,83 \text{ Min (50 Sec)}$$

**Profile Depth
(μinch)**

$$R_{max} = \frac{f_n^2 \times 10^6}{8r_c}$$

Example: Determine the profile depth (R_{max}) of a surface machined using an insert with a nose radius of 0,8 and a feed rate of 0,4 mmPR.

$$R_{max} = \frac{0,4^2 \times 10^6}{8 \times 0,8} = 25 \text{ μm}$$

Material Characteristics for Turning and Boring

| Material | Material Characteristics | |
|---|--|---|
| <p>Low Carbon Steel: Under 0.03% Carbon</p> <p>Alloy Steel, AISI: 1008, 1010, 1018, 1020, 1026, 10L18, 10L45, 10L50, 1108, 1117, 1141, 11L44, 1214, 12L14</p> | <p>Low Carbon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft and gummy • Difficult chip control • Rough finish • Burrs and sharp edge • Poor surface finish • Poor tolerance • Difficult to machine close tolerance | <p>Free Machining</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy to machine • High speed machining • High depth of cut • Poor surface finish • Good tolerance • Semi-difficult chip control |

| Material | Material Characteristics | |
|---|---|--|
| <p>Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel, and Tool Steel Under 36 HRC:</p> <p>Medium and High Carbon Steel, AISI: 1035, 1040, 1045, 1050, 1080,</p> <p>Alloy Steel, AISI Series: 1300, 200, 3000, 4000, 5000, 6000, 7000, 8000, 9000</p> <p>Tool Steel and High Speed Steel, SAE Classes: A, D, M, O, T, and S</p> <p>High and Low Carbon Alloy: W1, W2, L2, P1, P6, and P20</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Higher carbon content • Higher chrome, nickel, and moly content • Tough material to machine • Low machining speed • Difficult to break and control the chip flow • The material surface will harden when machined at high speed • Good surface finish | |

| Material | Material Characteristics | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel and Tool Steel 36-48 HRC:</p> <p>Alloy Steel, AISI Series: 1335, 4130, 4135, 4140, 4150, 4330, 4340, 5046, 5140, 5210, 8625, 8640</p> <p>Tool Steel and High Speed Steel, SAE Classes: A, D, M, O, T, and S</p> <p>High and Low Carbon Alloy: W1, W2, L2, P1, P6, and P20</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Higher carbon content • Higher chrome, nickel, and moly content • Tough material to machine • Abrasive • Difficult to break and control the chip flow • The material surface will harden when machined at high speed • Good surface finish | |

NEGATIVE - Best Turning and Boring Performance of Carbon and Alloy Steel

| Material Shape | Roughing | | | Universal | | | Finish | | |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|--------------|--------|
| | Grade | Chip Breaker | Radius | Grade | Chip Breaker | Radius | Grade | Chip Breaker | Radius |
| Casting or Forging | DPC35RT | PER-PSH-PSS-PST | Large | DPC35RT | PEM | Large | DPC25UT DPC35RT | PEF | Large |
| Interrupted Cut | DPC35RT | PER-PSH-PSS-PST | Large | DPC25UT DPC35RT | PEM | Large | DPC25UT | PEF | Large |
| Light Interrupted Cut | DPC25UT | PER-PSH-PSS-PST | Large | DPC25UT | PEM | Large | DPC25UT | PEF | Large |
| Smooth Surface | DPC15UT | PER-PSH-PSS-PST | Large | DPC15HT | PEM-UEM | Large | DPC15HT DUP35RT | PEF-SEF | Large |

Note: For better insert performance and surface finish, use a large radius insert if the workpiece is solid material, and the cutting conditions are stable and rigid. Use a small insert radius if cutting thin wall tubing or with unstable working conditions (like poor holding rigidity of the workpiece or undersize toolholder or boring bar).

Material Characteristics for Turning and Boring

| Material | Material Characteristics |
|--|--|
| Austenitic Stainless Steel: 200 series , ANSI: 200, 209, 219 300 series , ANSI: 302, 303, 304, 304L, 310, 316, 316L, 312, 329, 347, 384 Duplex, AS TM : XM-1, XM5, XM7, XM21, C F -8M | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Becomes gummy under machining operations due to nickel content• Very difficult to machine in soft conditions• Very difficult to machine at a small depth of cut• Develops a tough string of chips that are difficult to control. Forms a build-up on the insert tip• Low thermal conductivity results in excess heat at the insert tip• Material surface will harden due to high chromium content |

| Material | Material Characteristics |
|--|--|
| Ferritic, Martensitic, and PH Stainless Steel under 48 HRC: 400 series AISI: 410, 416, 416Se, 420F, 440, 440C 500 series AISI: 502, 504 PH series (precipitation hardening): 17-4PH, PH 13-8 Mo, 15-5 PH | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Brittle• Stringy chips• High cutting force• The material will harden when machined at high speed. |

| Material | Material Characteristics |
|---|--|
| <p>Ductile and Malleable Cast Iron:</p> <p>Ductile Cast Iron, Ferritic-Pearlitic ASTM: 60-40-18, 65-45-12, 80-55-06, 100-70-03</p> <p>SAE J 434: D4018, D4512, D5506, D7003</p> <p>Malleable Cast Iron, Pearlitic-Martensitic ASTM A47: 32510, 35018</p> <p>SAE J 148: M3210, M4504, M5003</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Very difficult to machine • Small depth of cut • Spherical form graphite makes machining difficult • The carbide concentration creates hard spots • The material structure is not uniform • The crater wear and flank of the insert makes machining difficult • The insert tool life is less than gray cast iron |

| Material | Material Characteristics |
|--|---|
| <p>Gray Cast Iron:</p> <p>AS TM A48: Class 20B , 25B , 30B , 35B , 40B , 45B , 50B , 56B</p> <p>SAE J 431: G1800, G3000, G3500, G4000</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flake form of graphite makes machining easy • Contains scale, inclusions and sand in the surface • The material will break easily on the end of the cut • Tendency to chatter and vibrate on thin wall section • Chucking and rigidity of the workpiece is extremely important to minimize distortion, to achieve a good finish and close tolerance |

| Material | Material Characteristics | |
|--|---|---|
| Aluminum: Free Machining Aluminum: AA; 2024-T4, 2014-T6, 2001-T3, 6061-t6 Low-Silicon Aluminum Alloy <12.2% Si High-Silicon Aluminum Alloy >12.2% Si | Low-Silicon Aluminum Alloy <12.2% Si <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy to machine at high surface speed • Soft and gummy with a low melting temperature; tendency to stick to cutting tool • Edge build up will cause surface finish problems • Develops a string of chips that are difficult to control. Forms a build-up on the insert tip • Low coefficient of elasticity, high ductility • Greater tendency to yield under pressure of the cutting tool | High-Silicon Aluminum Alloy >12.2% Si <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The high silicon content makes it difficult to machine at a high surface speed • The high silicon content makes the material very abrasive and hard on the insert causing rapid tool wear • High cutting forces are generated to overcome the abrasiveness resulting from the high silicon content. |

| Material | Material Characteristics | |
|---|---|--|
| Non Ferrous Copper | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mildly abrasive and gummy alloy • Easy to machine • Develops a string of chips that are difficult to control especially in internal boring operations. • Use a high Positive Turning Insert with a honed edge for roughing and a sharp edge for finishing. Choose a hard grade like DUP15VT, DUP25GT or DUP35RT. | |
| Non Ferrous Brass , Bronze Lead Alloys, Zinc | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abrasive and tougher alloys than copper • Easy to machine and good chip control. • Use a high Positive Turning Insert with a honed edge for finishing, using a hard grade like DUP15VT, DUP25GT or DUP35RT. For roughing castings , use SER chipbreaker. | |
| Non Ferrous Magnesium | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tougher material than aluminum • Fire hazard present when machined at high speeds • Use oil base coolant with good ventilation • High depth of cut is possible with a high feed rate and good chip control • Use a high Positive Turning Insert with a honed edge for roughing, and sharp edge for finishing. Choose a hard grade like DUP15VT, DUP25GT or DUP35RT . | |
| Non Ferrous Nylon, Plastic , Rubber | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mildly abrasive • Extremely soft and gummy materials with a very low melting temperature • Easy to machine at high surface speeds • Develops a long and soft string of chips • Difficult to achieve high surface-finish and maintain close tolerances • Use a high Positive Turning Insert with a honed edge for roughing, and sharp edge for finishing. Choose a hard grade like DNU10GT or DKU10HT. | |
| Non Ferrous Carbon and Graphite Phenolics , Resins | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Very abrasive, soft and porous materials • Difficult to machine • Material will break easy on the end of the cut, and chips will develop in the form of dust • Machining this material is very hard on the inserts • Use a high Positive Turning Insert with a honed edge for roughing, and a sharp edge for finishing. Choose a hard grade like DUP15VT, DUP25GT or DUP35RT. | |

Material Characteristics for Turning and Boring

| Material | Material Characteristics |
|---|---|
| <p>Iron-Base, High Temp Super Alloys Under 34 HRC:</p> <p>Wrought: A-286, Incoloy, Incoloy 801, N-155, 16-25-6, 19-9 DL</p> <p>Cast: AS TM: A297, A351, A608, A567</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Very difficult to machine small depth of cut • Insert tool life is relatively poor • Material surface will harden rapidly • Material is abrasive • Cast material is more difficult to machine than wrought • Develops tough, stringy chips that are difficult to control and form a build-up on the insert tip |

| Material | Material Characteristics |
|--|--|
| <p>Nickel-Base, High Temp Super Alloys Under 48 HRC:</p> <p>Astroloy, Has telloy, B /C /C -276/X, Inconel: 601, 617,625, 700, 706, 718 IN100, Incoloy 901, Mar-M200, Nimonic, Rene 41, Udimet, Waspaloy, Monel</p> <p>Cobalt-Base, High Temper Alloys Under 45 HRC Wrought: AiResist 213, Haynes 25 (L605), Haynes 188, J -1570, Stellite</p> <p>Cast: AiResist 13, Haynes 21, Mar-M302, Mar-M509, Nasa CO-W-R E , Wi-52</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Very difficult to machine a small depth of cut • Insert tool life is relatively poor • Material surface will harden rapidly • Material is abrasive • Cast material is more difficult to machine than wrought • High cutting force • Excessive heat at the insert tip • Insert failure by plastic deformation tends to result at high speeds |

| Material | Material Characteristics |
|---|--|
| <p>Titanium and Titanium Alloys Under 48 HRC:</p> <p>Alloyed: TiAl2.5Sn, Ti-6Al-4V, Ti6AlSn-4Zr-2Mo, Ti3Al-8V-6Cr-4Mo-4Zr, Ti10V-2Fe-3Al, Ti-13V-11Cr-3Al</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Insert tool life is relatively poor • Produces abrasive, tough, and stringy chips • Low thermal conductivity results in excess heat at the insert tip • Low coefficient of elasticity • Material surface will harden rapidly • High chemical reactivity causes chips to gall and weld to the cutting edge |

| Problem | Cause | Solution |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Poor surface finish | Material machinability | Use the correct grade for the proper material |
| | Depth of cut | Reduce depth of cut |
| | Feed rate | Increase feed rate |
| | RPM | Increase RPM |
| | Insert nose radius | Use insert with a larger nose radius |
| Surface Glazing | RPM | Decrease RPM |
| | Cutting parameter | Decrease VC (SFM) |
| | Depth of cut | Depth of cut to be .005 under the hard surface |
| | Insert chipbreaker | Change to a free cutting chipbreaker |
| | Insert nose radius | Use insert with a smaller nose radius |
| | Insert edge prep | Change to a sharper insert cutting edge |
| | Insert grade | Change to a harder and a wear resistant grade |
| Sharp edge burrs | RPM | Increase RPM |
| | Feed rate | Decrease feed rate |
| | Insert chipbreaker | Change to a free cutting chipbreaker |
| | Insert wearing | Change to a new insert |
| Chips don't break | Insert chipbreaker | Use insert with a small chipbreaker |
| | Feed rate | Increase feed rate |
| | Depth of cut | Increase depth of cut |
| | Nose radius | Use insert with a smaller nose radius |
| | Coolant pressure | Increase coolant pressure |
| Interrupted Cut | Rigidity of the workpiece | Workpiece must be held rigid |
| | Rigidity of the tool holder | Tool holder must to be rigid |
| | Feed rate | Decrease Feed rate |
| | RPM | Increase RPM |
| | Insert grade | Change a tougher and impact resistant grade |
| | Insert radius | Use insert with a larger nose radius |
| | Insert edge prep | Use a heavier honed cutting edge |
| Insert edge wear | RPM | Reduce RPM |
| | Feed rate | Increase feed rate |
| | Depth of cut | Increase depth of cut |
| | Coolant | Increase coolant pressure |
| | Insert Grade | Change to a harder and a wear resistant grade |
| Insert Chipping | Rigidity of the workpiece | Workpiece must be held rigid |
| | Rigidity of the tool holder | Tool holder must to be rigid |
| | Interrupt cut | If permissible cut under an even surface |
| | RPM | Increase RPM |
| | Feed rate | Decrease feed rate |
| | Insert grade | Change to a tougher and impact resistant grade |
| | Insert radius | Change to an insert with a larger nose radius |
| | Insert edge prep | Change to a heavier honed cutting edge |
| Insert Built-up edge | Dull cutting edge | Replace with a new insert |
| | Insert edge prep | Change to a sharper insert cutting edge |
| | Insert Coating | Use a PVD insert coating |
| | Coolant | Increase coolant pressure |
| Depth of Cut Notch | Feed rate | Increase feed rate |
| | Depth of cut | Depth of cut to be .005 under the hard surface |
| | Insert geometry | Change to a stronger permissible insert geometry |
| | Insert grade | Change to a harder and a wear resistant grade |

Turning Cutting Speed Recommendation

| Materials | | | Negative and Positive Inserts Cutting Speed Recommendation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----|-------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|------------------------------|-----|------------|----|-----|--|--|--|
| Best ● ○ ○ | Dorian Insert Grade Insert Coating | Depth of Cut a_p Feed per Rev. f_n | DPP30GT | | | | DPC15VT | | | | DPC25UT | | | | DPC35RT | | | | | | | |
| | | | PVD Coated | | | | CVD Coated | | | | CVD Coated | | | | CVD Coated | | | | | | | |
| | | | Wear Resistant | | | | Wear Resistant | | | | Medium | | | | Impact Resistant | | | | | | | |
| | | | Inch | | Metric | | Inch | | Metric | | Inch | | Metric | | Inch | | Metric | | | | | |
| | | | 0.004 - 0.157 | | 0.10 - 4.00 | | 0.004 - 0.039 | | 0.10 - 1.00 | | 0.008 0.079 | | 0.20 2.00 | | 0.016 0.394 | | 0.40 10.00 | | | | | |
| | | | 0.002 - 0.002 | | 0.05 - 0.04 | | 0.002 - 0.031 | | 0.05 - 0.80 | | 0.004 0.020 | | 0.10 0.50 | | 0.008 0.039 | | 0.20 1.00 | | | | | |
| | | | Surface Feed per Min. (Vc) | | | | Surface Feed per Min. (Vc) | | | | Surface Feed per Min. (Vc) | | | | Surface Feed per Min. (Vc) | | | | | | | |
| | | | Brinell | | HRC | | Inch | | Metric | | Inch | | Metric | | Inch | | Metric | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 90% | | | | 0% | | | | 85% | | | | 50% | | | |
| Unalloyed Carbon Steel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C=0.1-0.25% | Annealed | 125 | 1069 | 416 | 324 | 126 | 1188 | 462 | 360 | 140 | 1010 | 393 | 306 | 119 | 594 | 231 | 180 | 70 | | | | |
| C=0.25-0.55% | Annealed | 150 | 950 | 327 | 288 | 99 | 1056 | 363 | 320 | 110 | 898 | 309 | 272 | 94 | 528 | 182 | 160 | 55 | | | | |
| C=0.55-0.80% | Annealed | 170 8 | 891 | 297 | 270 | 90 | 990 | 330 | 300 | 100 | 842 | 281 | 255 | 85 | 495 | 165 | 150 | 50 | | | | |
| Low Alloy Steel ≤ 5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed | | 180 10 | 891 | 297 | 270 | 90 | 990 | 330 | 300 | 100 | 842 | 281 | 255 | 85 | 495 | 165 | 150 | 50 | | | | |
| Ball Bearing Steel | | 210 17 | 624 | 297 | 189 | 90 | 693 | 330 | 210 | 100 | 589 | 281 | 179 | 85 | 347 | 165 | 105 | 50 | | | | |
| Hardened & Tempered | | 275 28 | 594 | 297 | 180 | 90 | 660 | 330 | 200 | 100 | 561 | 281 | 170 | 85 | 330 | 165 | 100 | 50 | | | | |
| Hardened & Tempered | | 350 38 | 535 | 297 | 162 | 90 | 594 | 330 | 180 | 100 | 505 | 281 | 153 | 85 | 297 | 165 | 90 | 50 | | | | |
| High Alloy Steel >5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed | | 200 15 | 505 | 297 | 153 | 90 | 561 | 330 | 170 | 100 | 477 | 281 | 145 | 85 | 281 | 165 | 85 | 50 | | | | |
| Hardened Tool Steel | | 325 35 | 475 | 238 | 144 | 72 | 528 | 264 | 160 | 80 | 449 | 224 | 136 | 68 | 264 | 132 | 80 | 40 | | | | |
| Steel Castings | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unalloyed Carbon Steel | | 180 10 | 594 | 356 | 180 | 108 | 660 | 396 | 200 | 120 | 561 | 337 | 170 | 102 | 330 | 198 | 100 | 60 | | | | |
| Low Alloy Steel ≤ 5% | | 200 15 | 535 | 327 | 162 | 99 | 594 | 363 | 180 | 110 | 505 | 309 | 153 | 94 | 297 | 182 | 90 | 55 | | | | |
| High Alloy Steel > 5% | | 225 20 | 416 | 267 | 126 | 81 | 462 | 297 | 140 | 90 | 393 | 252 | 119 | 77 | 231 | 149 | 70 | 45 | | | | |
| Stainless Steel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austenitic 200 & 300 Series | | 180 10 | 772 | 297 | 234 | 90 | 858 | 330 | 260 | 100 | 729 | 281 | 221 | 85 | 429 | 165 | 130 | 50 | | | | |
| Stainless Steel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ferritic/Martensitic 400 Series | | 200 15 | 624 | 297 | 189 | 90 | 693 | 330 | 210 | 100 | 589 | 281 | 179 | 85 | 347 | 165 | 105 | 50 | | | | |
| Gray Cast Iron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Tensile Strength | | 180 10 | 950 | 297 | 288 | 90 | 1056 | 330 | 320 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Tensile Strength | | 220 20 | 535 | 267 | 162 | 81 | 594 | 297 | 180 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Modular Graphite Cast Iron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ferritic | | 160 6 | 624 | 297 | 189 | 90 | 693 | 330 | 210 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pearlitic | | 250 24 | 535 | 267 | 162 | 81 | 594 | 297 | 180 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Martensitic | | 360 39 | 505 | 238 | 153 | 72 | 561 | 264 | 170 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malleable Cast Iron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ferritic (Short Chips) | | 130 | 624 | 267 | 189 | 81 | 693 | 297 | 210 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pearlitic (Long Chips) | | 230 20 | 535 | 267 | 162 | 81 | 594 | 297 | 180 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Insert Attitude

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_c)

Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_c 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_c)

Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_c from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.

| Materials | | Negative and Positive Inserts Cutting Speed Recommendation | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Best | Dorian Insert Grade | DMC20HT | | DMC30UT | | | |
| | Insert Coating | CVD Coated | | CVD Coated | | | |
| | | Wear Resistant | | Impact & Wear Resistant | | | |
| | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | | |
| M-Stainless Steel | | ● | | | | | |
| | Depth of Cut a_p | 0.012 - 0.394 | 0.30 - 10.00 | 0.008 - 0.236 | 0.20 - 6.00 | | |
| | Feed per Rev. f_n | 0.004 - 0.031 | 0.10 - 0.80 | 0.002 - 0.024 | 0.05 - 0.60 | | |
| | | Surface Feed per Min. (Vc) | | Surface Feed per Min. (Vc) | | | |
| | Brinell HRC | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | | |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic Bars 200 & 300 Series | | 130% | | 0% | | | |
| | Bars & Forged Austenitic 303 | 180 | 10 | 759 429 | 230 130 | 594 330 | 180 100 |
| | Bars & Forged Austenitic 302-304-316 | 200 | 15 | 759 309 | 230 94 | 594 330 | 180 100 |
| | Bars & Forged Austenitic PH-Hardened | 330 | 35 | 759 309 | 230 94 | 594 330 | 180 100 |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic Cast 200 & 300 Series | | | | | | | |
| | Casting Austenitic 303 | 180 | 10 | 759 429 | 230 130 | 594 211 | 180 64 |
| | Casting Austenitic 302-304-316 | 200 | 15 | 759 262 | 230 79 | 594 201 | 180 61 |
| | Casting Austenitic PH-Hardened | 330 | 35 | 759 4 | 230 1 | 594 3 | 180 1 |
| Stainless Steel Ferritic/Martensitic Bars, 400 Series, 17-4 PH | | | | | | | |
| | Bars & Forged Ferritic/Martensitic 400 Series | 180 | 10 | 759 429 | 230 130 | 528 211 | 160 64 |
| | Bars & Forged Ferritic/Martensitic 400 Series | 330 | 15 | 759 262 | 230 79 | 528 201 | 160 61 |
| | Bars & Forged Martensitic PH-Hardened | 330 | 35 | 759 4 | 230 1 | 528 3 | 160 1 |
| Stainless Steel Ferritic/Martensitic Cast, 400 Series, 17-4 PH | | | | | | | |
| | Casting Ferritic/Martensitic 400 Series | 180 | 10 | 759 429 | 230 130 | 528 211 | 160 64 |
| | Casting Ferritic/Martensitic 400 Series | 200 | 15 | 759 262 | 230 79 | 528 201 | 160 61 |
| | Casting Martensitic PH-Hardened | 330 | 35 | 759 262 | 230 79 | 528 201 | 160 61 |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic-Ferritic Duplex | | | | | | | |
| | Stainless Steel Austenitic-Ferritic Duplex 2304 | | | 759 429 | 230 130 | 528 201 | 160 61 |
| | Stainless Steel Austenitic-Ferritic Duplex 2305 | | | 759 245 | 230 74 | 528 188 | 160 57 |
| | Stainless Steel Austenitic-Ferritic Duplex 2307 | | | 759 232 | 230 70 | 528 178 | 160 54 |

Insert Attitude

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_c)

Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_c 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_c)

Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_c from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.

Turning Cutting Speed Recommendation

| Materials | | Negative and Positive Inserts Cutting Speed Recommendation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|--|--------|---------------|-------------|--|--------|-------|-----|
| | Dorian Insert Grade | Insert Coating | DKU10H | | | | DKC10U | | | | DKC15R | | | |
| | | | Uncoated | | C2-C3 | | CVD Coated TiN/Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | | C2-C3 | | CVD Coated TiN/Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | | C1-C2 | |
| | | | Wear Resistant | | Medium | | Impact Resistant | | | | | | | |
| | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | | |
| | | | 0.008 - 0.157 | 0.20 - 4.00 | 0.008 | 0.157 | 0.20 - 4.00 | | 0.016 - 0.236 | 0.40 - 6.00 | | | | |
| | | | 0.004 - 0.016 | 0.10 - 0.40 | 0.004 | 0.024 | 0.10 - 0.60 | | 0.008 - 0.031 | 0.20 - 0.80 | | | | |
| | | | Surface Feed per Min. (Vc) | | Surface Feed per Min. (Vc) | | Surface Feed per Min. (Vc) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | | |
| Cast Iron | | | 50% | | 50% | | -70% | | | | | | | |
| Gray Cast Iron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Tensile Strength | 180 | 10 | 637 | 382 | 193 | 116 | 891 | 446 | 270 | 135 | 743 | 371 | 225 | 113 |
| High Tensile Strength | 220 | 20 | 414 | 248 | 125 | 75 | 752 | 376 | 228 | 114 | 627 | 314 | 190 | 95 |
| Modular Graphite Cast Iron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Tensile Strength | 160 | 6 | 594 | 330 | 180 | 100 | 851 | 426 | 258 | 129 | 710 | 355 | 215 | 108 |
| Low Tensile Strength | 250 | 24 | 396 | 231 | 120 | 70 | 772 | 386 | 234 | 117 | 644 | 322 | 195 | 98 |
| Low Tensile Strength | 360 | 39 | 342 | 205 | 104 | 62 | 594 | 297 | 180 | 90 | 495 | 248 | 150 | 75 |
| Malleable Cast Iron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardened and Tempered | 130 | | 515 | 309 | 156 | 94 | 792 | 396 | 240 | 120 | 660 | 330 | 200 | 100 |
| Pearlitic (Long Chips) | 230 | 20 | 433 | 260 | 131 | 79 | 752 | 376 | 228 | 114 | 627 | 314 | 190 | 95 |
| Hardened Materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hardened and Tempered Allow Steel | 45 HRC | | 74 | 44 | 22 | 13 | 129 | 77 | 39 | 23 | 99 | 69 | 30 | 21 |
| | 50 HRC | | 69 | 41 | 21 | 13 | 120 | 72 | 36 | 22 | 92 | 65 | 28 | 20 |
| | 55 HRC | | 62 | 37 | 19 | 11 | 107 | 64 | 33 | 20 | 83 | 58 | 25 | 18 |
| | 60 HRC | | 57 | 34 | 17 | 10 | 99 | 59 | 30 | 18 | 76 | 53 | 23 | 16 |
| | 65 HRC | | 47 | 28 | 14 | 9 | 82 | 49 | 25 | 15 | 63 | 44 | 19 | 13 |

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_c): Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_c 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_c): Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_c from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.

Turning Cutting Speed Recommendation

| Materials | | | Negative and Positive Inserts Cutting Speed Recommendation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------|------------------|------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------|--|
| | | | DKU10HT | | DKU25GT | | | | DKP10HT | | | | DUC25UT | | | | | | | |
| | | | Uncoated | | Uncoated | | TiN/Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | | PVD Coated | | TiN/Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | | CVD Coated | | | | | | | |
| | | | C2-C3 | | C3-C4 | | C2-C3 | | C1-C2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Wear Resistant | | Impact Resistant | | Wear Resistant | | Impact & Wear Resistant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | | | | | | |
| | | | Best | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P - Alloy Steel ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M - Stainless Steel ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K - Cast Iron ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N - Aluminum Alloys ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U - Multi Materials ● | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Depth of Cut ap | | 0.004 - 0.118 | | 0.10 - 3.00 | | 0.004 - 0.118 | | 0.10 - 3.00 | | 0.020 - 0.118 | | 0.50 - 3.00 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Feed per Rev. fn | | 0.002 - 0.031 | | 0.05 - 0.80 | | 0.002 - 0.031 | | 0.05 - 0.80 | | 0.002 - 0.031 | | 0.05 - 0.80 | | |
| | | | | | | Medium SFM (Vc) | | High SFM (Vc) | | | | High SFM (Vc) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | | | |
| Free Machining Low Carbon Steel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C=0.1-0.25% | | | Annealed | | 125 | | | | | | 1122 528 | | 340 160 | | 1010 403 | | 306 122 | | | |
| Alloy Steel > 5% | | | | | | | | | | | 495 248 | | 150 75 | | 446 178 | | 135 54 | | | |
| Hardened & Tempered | | | Heat -treated | | 275 28 | | | | | | 396 198 | | 120 60 | | 356 143 | | 108 43 | | | |
| Hardened & Tempered | | | Heat -treated | | 350 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stainless Steel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austenitic 200 & 300 Series | | | 180 10 | | 495 248 | | 150 75 | | 396 198 | | 120 60 | | 644 322 | | 195 98 | | 644 257 | | 195 78 | |
| Ferretic/Martensitic 400 Series | | | 200 15 | | 545 272 | | 165 83 | | 436 218 | | 132 66 | | 708 354 | | 215 107 | | 762 381 | | 231 116 | |
| Gray Cast Iron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Tensile Strength | | | 180 10 | | 594 330 | | 180 100 | | 475 238 | | 144 72 | | 832 429 | | 252 130 | | 713 356 | | 216 108 | |
| High Tensile Strength | | | 220 20 | | 396 231 | | 120 70 | | 317 158 | | 96 48 | | 554 300 | | 168 91 | | 475 238 | | 144 72 | |
| Aluminum Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forged | | | Annealed | | 50 70 | | 3135 1568 | | 950 475 | | 2195 878 | | 665 266 | | | | | | | |
| Forged | | | Hardened | | 90 100 | | 2244 1122 | | 680 340 | | 1571 628 | | 476 190 | | | | | | | |
| Cast | | | Annealed | | 70 80 | | 1782 891 | | 540 270 | | 1247 499 | | 378 151 | | | | | | | |
| Cast | | | Hardened | | 80 100 | | 1353 677 | | 410 205 | | 947 379 | | 287 115 | | | | | | | |
| Copper & Copper Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Free cutting Copper Alloy | | | 90 110 | | 1145 573 | | 347 174 | | 802 401 | | 243 121 | | 1489 744 | | 451 226 | | 1260 630 | | 382 191 | |
| Unleaded Copper | | | 90 110 | | 743 371 | | 225 113 | | 520 260 | | 158 79 | | 965 483 | | 293 146 | | 817 408 | | 248 124 | |
| Electrolytic Copper | | | 90 110 | | 693 347 | | 210 105 | | 485 243 | | 147 74 | | 901 450 | | 273 137 | | 762 381 | | 231 116 | |
| Brass and Bronze | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brass | | | 80 100 | | 825 413 | | 250 125 | | 578 289 | | 175 88 | | 1073 536 | | 325 163 | | 908 454 | | 275 138 | |
| Unleaded Bronze | | | 80 100 | | 858 429 | | 260 130 | | 601 300 | | 182 91 | | 1115 558 | | 338 169 | | 944 472 | | 286 143 | |
| Leaded Bronze | | | 90 110 | | 891 446 | | 270 135 | | 624 312 | | 189 95 | | 1158 579 | | 351 176 | | 980 490 | | 297 149 | |
| Magnesium-Zinc | | | Annealed | | 80 100 | | 2261 1130 | | 685 343 | | 1582 791 | | 480 240 | | 2939 1469 | | 891 445 | | | |
| Nylon- Plastic & Rubber | | | | | | | 2244 1122 | | 680 340 | | 1571 785 | | 476 238 | | 2917 1459 | | 884 442 | | | |
| Carbon-Graphite-Phenolics | | | | | | | 228 139 | | 69 42 | | 159 80 | | 48 24 | | 296 180 | | 90 55 | | | |

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_c): Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_c 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_c): Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_c from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.

Turning Cutting Speed Recommendation

| Materials | | | | | | | | | | | Negative and Positive Inserts Cutting Speed Recommendation | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|--------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|--|---------|----------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dorian Insert Grade Insert Coating | | | DNU10GT | | DNU25GT | | DNX10UT | | DNP25GT | | Best | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Uncoated | | Uncoated | | PVD Coated | | PVD Coated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depth of Cut ap Feed per Rev. fn | | | Hard & Wear Resistant | | Impact Resistant | | Hard & Abrasive Resistant | | Impact & Wear Resistant | | ● ● ● ○ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brinell HRC | | | Medium SFM (Vc) | | High SFM (Vc) | | High SFM (Vc) | | High SFM (Vc) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Free Machining Low Carbon Steel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C=0.1-0.25% Alloy Steel > 5% | | | Annealed | 125 | | | | | | | 1122 528 | 340 160 | 1010 403 | 306 122 | | | | | | | |
| Hardened & Tempered | | | Heat-treated | 275 28 | | | | | | | 495 248 | 150 75 | 446 178 | 135 54 | | | | | | | |
| Hardened & Tempered | | | Heat-treated | 350 38 | | | | | | | 396 198 | 120 60 | 356 143 | 108 43 | | | | | | | |
| Stainless Steel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Austenitic 200 & 300 Series | | | 180 10 | | 495 248 | 150 75 | 396 198 | 120 60 | 644 322 | 195 98 | 644 257 | 195 78 | | | | | | | | | |
| Ferretic/Martensitic 400 Series | | | 200 15 | | 545 272 | 165 83 | 436 218 | 132 66 | 708 354 | 215 107 | 762 381 | 231 116 | | | | | | | | | |
| Gray Cast Iron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Tensile Strength | | | 180 10 | | 594 330 | 180 100 | 475 238 | 144 72 | 950 429 | 288 130 | 713 356 | 216 108 | | | | | | | | | |
| High Tensile Strength | | | 220 20 | | 396 231 | 120 70 | 317 158 | 96 48 | 634 300 | 192 91 | 475 238 | 144 72 | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forged | | | Annealed | 50 70 | 6353 1271 | 1925 385 | 4447 1779 | 1348 539 | 7623 1525 | 2310 462 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forged | | | Hardened | 90 110 | 5280 528 | 1600 160 | 3696 1478 | 1120 448 | 6336 634 | 1920 192 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cast | | | Annealed | 70 80 | 3960 1056 | 1200 320 | 2772 1109 | 840 336 | 4752 1267 | 1440 384 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cast | | | Hardened | 80 100 | 3135 792 | 950 240 | 2195 878 | 665 266 | 3762 950 | 1140 288 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper & Copper Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Free cutting Copper Alloy | | | 90 110 | | 1145 573 | 347 174 | 802 401 | 243 121 | 1489 744 | 451 226 | 1260 630 | 382 191 | | | | | | | | | |
| Unleaded Copper | | | 90 110 | | 743 371 | 225 113 | 520 260 | 158 79 | 965 483 | 293 146 | 817 408 | 248 124 | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrolytic Copper | | | 90 110 | | 693 347 | 210 105 | 485 243 | 147 74 | 901 450 | 273 137 | 762 381 | 231 116 | | | | | | | | | |
| Brass and Bronze | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brass | | | 80 100 | | 825 413 | 250 125 | 578 289 | 175 88 | 1073 536 | 325 163 | 908 454 | 275 138 | | | | | | | | | |
| Unleaded Bronze | | | 80 100 | | 858 429 | 260 130 | 601 300 | 182 91 | 1115 558 | 338 169 | 944 472 | 286 143 | | | | | | | | | |
| Leaded Bronze | | | 90 110 | | 891 446 | 270 135 | 624 312 | 189 95 | 1158 579 | 351 176 | 980 490 | 297 149 | | | | | | | | | |
| Magnesium-Zinc | | | Annealed | 80 100 | 2261 1130 | 685 343 | 1582 791 | 480 240 | 2939 1469 | 891 445 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nylon- Plastic & Rubber | | | | | 2244 1122 | 680 340 | 1571 785 | 476 238 | 2917 1459 | 884 442 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carbon-Graphite-Phenolics | | | | | 228 139 | 69 42 | 159 80 | 48 24 | 296 180 | 90 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Super Alloy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat Resistant Super Alloy Iron Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disicaloy, Incoloy 801, N-155, 16-25-6, 19-9L, A-286 Cast:ASTM A297, A351, A608, A567 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed | | | 200 15 | | 149 89 | 45 27 | 135 81 | 41 25 | 176 106 | 53 32 | 162 97 | 49 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| Aged or Solution Treated and Aged | | | 280 29 | | 109 65 | 33 20 | 99 59 | 30 18 | 129 77 | 39 23 | 119 71 | 36 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat Resistant Super Alloy Nickel Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Astrloy, Hastelloy B/C/C-276/X, Inconel 601, 617, 625, 700, 706, 713, 718 Incoloy 901, Monel, Nimonic, Rene41, Udimet, Waspoly, IN 102, MAR-M200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed or Solution Treated | | | 250 25 | | 116 70 | 35 21 | 106 63 | 32 19 | 137 82 | 42 25 | 127 76 | 38 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| Aged or Solution Treated and Aged | | | 350 37 | | 91 54 | 28 17 | 83 50 | 25 15 | 107 64 | 33 20 | 99 59 | 30 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| Cast and Aged | | | 320 34 | | 58 35 | 18 11 | 53 32 | 16 10 | 69 41 | 21 12 | 63 38 | 19 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat Resistant Super Alloy Cobalt Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AiResist213, Haynes25, (605) Haynes 188, J-1570, Stellite Cast: AiResist 13, Haynes21, MAR-M509, NASA Co-W_Re, WI-52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed or Solution Treated | | | 200 15 | | 116 70 | 35 21 | 106 63 | 32 19 | 137 82 | 42 25 | 127 76 | 38 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| Solution Treated and Aged | | | 300 32 | | 91 54 | 28 17 | 83 50 | 25 15 | 107 64 | 33 20 | 99 59 | 30 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| Cast and Aged | | | 320 34 | | 58 35 | 18 11 | 53 32 | 16 10 | 69 41 | 21 12 | 63 38 | 19 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| Titanium Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pure Titanium: Ti98.8, Ti99.9, Alloyed: Ti-5Al-2.5Sn, Ti-6Al-4V, Ti-6Al-2Sn-4Zr-2Mo, 3Al Ti-3Al-8V-Cr-4Mo-4Zr, Ti-10V-2Fe-3Al, Ti-13V-11Cr-3Al | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial pure (99.5%) | | | 400 | | 330 198 | 100 60 | 300 180 | 91 55 | 390 234 | 118 71 | 360 216 | 109 66 | | | | | | | | | |
| Alloys Annealed | | | 950 | | 142 85 | 43 26 | 129 77 | 39 23 | 167 100 | 51 30 | 154 93 | 47 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| Alloys In Aged condition | | | 1050 | | 102 61 | 31 18 | 92 55 | 28 17 | 120 72 | 36 22 | 111 67 | 34 20 | | | | | | | | | |

| Materials | | Negative & Positive Inserts Cutting Speed Recommendation | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--|------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------|--|
| | | Dorian Insert Grade | DSP10HT | | DSP20HT | | DUP35RT | | | | |
| | | Insert Coating | PVD Coated | | PVD Coated | | PVD Coated | | | | |
| | | Best | Hard & Wear Resistant | | Hard & Tough | | Tougher & Impact | | | | |
| | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | |
| P - Alloy Steel | ○ | | | | | | | | | | |
| M - Stainless Steel | ○ | | | | | | | | | | |
| K - Cast Iron | ○ | | | | | | | | | | |
| N - Aluminum Alloys | ● | | | | | | | | | | |
| S - High Temp Alloy | ● | | | | | | | | | | |
| H-Hardened Steel | ● | | | | | | | | | | |
| U - Multi Materials | ● | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Depth of Cut ap | 0.002 - 0.157 0.05 - 4.00 | | 0.002 - 0.157 0.05 - 4.00 | | 0.002 - 0.157 0.05 - 4.00 | | 0.002 - 0.157 0.05 - 4.00 | | |
| | | Feed per Rev. f _n | 0.002 - 0.016 0.05 - 0.40 | | 0.002 - 0.016 0.05 - 0.40 | | 0.002 - 0.016 0.05 - 0.40 | | 0.002 - 0.016 0.05 - 0.40 | | |
| | | | Medium SFM (V _c) | | High SFM (V _c) | | High SFM (V _c) | | | | |
| Unalloyed Carbon Steel | | Brinell HRC | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | |
| C=0.1-0.25% | Annealed | 125 | 1372 686 | 416 208 | 1247 624 | 378 189 | 1067 480 | 323 145 | | | |
| C=0.25-0.55% | Annealed | 150 | 1241 621 | 376 188 | 1129 564 | 342 171 | 965 434 | 292 132 | | | |
| C=0.55-0.80% | Annealed | 170 8 | 1176 588 | 356 178 | 1069 535 | 324 162 | 914 411 | 277 125 | | | |
| Low Alloy Steel ≤ 5% | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed | | 180 10 | 1078 539 | 327 163 | 980 490 | 297 149 | 838 377 | 254 114 | | | |
| Ball Bearing Steel | | 210 17 | 1209 604 | 366 183 | 1099 549 | 333 167 | 940 423 | 285 128 | | | |
| Hardened & Tempered | | 275 28 | 1045 523 | 317 158 | 950 475 | 288 144 | 813 366 | 246 111 | | | |
| Hardened & Tempered | | 350 38 | 784 392 | 238 119 | 713 356 | 216 108 | 609 274 | 185 83 | | | |
| High Alloy Steel > 5% | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed | | 200 15 | 849 425 | 257 129 | 772 386 | 234 117 | 660 297 | 200 90 | | | |
| Hardened Tool Steel | | 325 35 | 751 376 | 228 114 | 683 342 | 207 104 | 584 263 | 177 80 | | | |
| Steel Castings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unalloyed Carbon Steel | | 180 10 | 915 457 | 277 139 | 832 416 | 252 126 | 711 320 | 215 97 | | | |
| Low Alloy Steel ≤ 5% | | 200 15 | 849 425 | 257 129 | 772 386 | 234 117 | 660 297 | 200 90 | | | |
| High Alloy Steel > 5% | | 225 20 | 784 392 | 238 119 | 713 356 | 216 108 | 609 274 | 185 83 | | | |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic Bars 200 & 300 Series | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bars & Forged Austenitic 303 | | 180 10 | 817 408 | 248 124 | 743 371 | 225 113 | 635 286 | 192 87 | | | |
| Bars & Forged Austenitic 302-304-316 | | 200 15 | 670 335 | 203 101 | 609 304 | 185 92 | 521 234 | 158 71 | | | |
| Bars & Forged Austenitic PH-Hardened | | 330 35 | 555 278 | 168 84 | 505 252 | 153 77 | 432 194 | 131 59 | | | |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic Cast 200 & 300 Series | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casting Austenitic 303 | | 180 10 | 719 359 | 218 109 | 653 327 | 198 99 | 559 251 | 169 76 | | | |
| Casting Austenitic 302-304-316 | | 200 15 | 588 294 | 178 89 | 535 267 | 162 81 | 457 206 | 139 62 | | | |
| Casting Austenitic PH-Hardened | | 330 35 | 490 245 | 149 74 | 446 223 | 135 68 | 381 171 | 115 52 | | | |
| Stainless Steel Ferritic/ Martensitic Bars, 400 Series, 17-4 PH | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casting Ferritic/Martensitic 400 Series | | 180 10 | 866 433 | 262 131 | 787 394 | 239 119 | 673 303 | 204 92 | | | |
| Casting Ferritic/Martensitic 400 Series | | 200 15 | 539 270 | 163 82 | 490 245 | 149 74 | 419 189 | 127 57 | | | |
| Casting Martensitic PH-Hardened | | 330 35 | 506 253 | 153 77 | 460 230 | 140 70 | 394 177 | 119 54 | | | |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic-Ferretic Duplex | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic-Ferretic Duplex 2304 | | 180 10 | 800 400 | 243 121 | 728 364 | 221 110 | 622 280 | 189 85 | | | |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic-Ferretic Duplex 2205 | | 200 15 | 490 245 | 149 74 | 446 223 | 135 68 | 381 171 | 115 52 | | | |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic-Ferretic Duplex 2207 | | 330 35 | 441 221 | 134 67 | 401 200 | 122 61 | 343 154 | 104 47 | | | |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic-Ferretic Duplex | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic-Ferretic Duplex 2304 | | 180 10 | 572 286 | 173 87 | 520 260 | 158 79 | 444 200 | 135 61 | | | |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic-Ferretic Duplex 2205 | | 200 15 | 441 221 | 134 67 | 401 200 | 122 61 | 343 154 | 104 47 | | | |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic-Ferretic Duplex 2207 | | 330 35 | 252 126 | 76 38 | 229 114 | 69 35 | 196 88 | 59 27 | | | |

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_c): Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_c 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_c): Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_c from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.

Turning Cutting Speed Recommendation

| Gray Cast Iron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|
| Low Tensile Strength | | 180 | 10 | 882 | 441 | 267 | 134 | 802 | 401 | 243 | 122 | 686 | 309 | 208 | 93 |
| High Tensile Strength | | 220 | 20 | 702 | 351 | 213 | 106 | 639 | 319 | 194 | 97 | 546 | 246 | 165 | 74 |
| Modular Graphite Cast Iron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ferritic | | 160 | 6 | 702 | 351 | 213 | 106 | 639 | 319 | 194 | 97 | 546 | 246 | 165 | 74 |
| Pearlitic | | 250 | 24 | 621 | 310 | 188 | 94 | 564 | 282 | 171 | 86 | 482 | 217 | 146 | 66 |
| Martensitic | | 360 | 39 | 490 | 245 | 149 | 74 | 446 | 223 | 135 | 68 | 381 | 171 | 115 | 52 |
| Malleable Cast Iron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ferritic (Short Chips) | | 130 | | 751 | 376 | 228 | 114 | 683 | 342 | 207 | 104 | 584 | 263 | 177 | 80 |
| Pearlitic (Long Chips) | | 230 | 20 | 621 | 310 | 188 | 94 | 564 | 282 | 171 | 86 | 482 | 217 | 146 | 66 |
| Aluminum Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forged | Annealed | 50 | 70 | | | | | | | | | 6348 | 2857 | 1924 | 866 |
| Forged | Hardened | 90 | 110 | | | | | | | | | 2638 | 1187 | 799 | 360 |
| Cast | Annealed | 70 | 80 | | | | | | | | | 2638 | 1187 | 799 | 360 |
| Cast | Hardened | 80 | 100 | | | | | | | | | 1792 | 806 | 543 | 244 |
| Copper and Copper Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Free cutting Copper Alloy | | 90 | 110 | 1898 | 949 | 575 | 288 | 1726 | 863 | 523 | 261 | 1476 | 664 | 447 | 201 |
| Unleaded Copper | | 90 | 110 | 1062 | 531 | 322 | 161 | 965 | 483 | 293 | 146 | 825 | 371 | 250 | 113 |
| Electrolytic Copper | | 90 | 110 | 1147 | 573 | 347 | 174 | 1042 | 521 | 316 | 158 | 891 | 401 | 270 | 122 |
| Brass and Bronze | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brass | | 80 | 100 | 1895 | 947 | 574 | 287 | 1723 | 861 | 522 | 261 | 1473 | 663 | 446 | 201 |
| Unleaded Bronze | | 80 | 100 | 817 | 408 | 248 | 124 | 743 | 371 | 225 | 113 | 635 | 286 | 192 | 87 |
| Leaded Bronze | | 90 | 110 | 882 | 441 | 267 | 134 | 802 | 401 | 243 | 122 | 686 | 309 | 208 | 93 |
| Magnesium-Zinc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed | | 80 | 100 | 1503 | 751 | 455 | 228 | 1366 | 683 | 414 | 207 | 1168 | 526 | 354 | 159 |
| Nylon- Plastic & Rubber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2222 | 1111 | 673 | 337 | 2020 | 1010 | 612 | 306 | 1727 | 777 | 523 | 235 |
| Carbon-Graphite-Phenolics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 261 | 131 | 79 | 40 | 238 | 119 | 72 | 36 | 203 | 91 | 62 | 28 |
| Super Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat Resistant Super Alloy Iron Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Discaloy, Incoloy 801, N-155, 16-25-6, 19-9L, A-286 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cast: ASTM A297, A351, A608, A567 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed | | 200 | 15 | 245 | 123 | 74 | 37 | 223 | 111 | 68 | 34 | 190 | 86 | 58 | 26 |
| Aged or Solution Treated and Aged | | 280 | 29 | 180 | 90 | 54 | 27 | 163 | 82 | 50 | 25 | 140 | 63 | 42 | 19 |
| Heat Resistant Super Alloy Nickel Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Astrloy, Hastelloy B/C/C-276/X, Inconel 601, 617, 625, 700, 706, 713, 718 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Incoloy 901, Monel, Nimonic, Rene41, Udimet, Wasplay, IN 102, MAR-M200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed or Solution Treated | | 250 | 25 | 147 | 74 | 45 | 22 | 134 | 67 | 41 | 20 | 114 | 51 | 35 | 16 |
| Aged or Solution Treated and Aged | | 350 | 37 | 114 | 57 | 35 | 17 | 104 | 52 | 32 | 16 | 89 | 40 | 27 | 12 |
| Cast and Aged | | 320 | 34 | 75 | 38 | 23 | 11 | 68 | 34 | 21 | 10 | 58 | 26 | 18 | 8 |
| Heat Resistant Super Alloy Cobalt Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AiResist213, Haynes25, (605) Haynes 188, J-1570, Stellite | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cast: AiResist 13, Haynes21, MAR-M509, NASA Co-W_Re, WI-52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed or Solution Treated | | 200 | 15 | 147 | 74 | 45 | 22 | 134 | 67 | 41 | 20 | 114 | 51 | 35 | 16 |
| Solution Treated and Aged | | 300 | 32 | 114 | 57 | 35 | 17 | 104 | 52 | 32 | 16 | 89 | 40 | 27 | 12 |
| Cast and Aged | | 320 | 34 | 75 | 38 | 23 | 11 | 68 | 34 | 21 | 10 | 58 | 26 | 18 | 8 |
| Titanium Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pure: Ti98.8, Ti99.9, Alloyed: Ti-5Al-2.5Sn, Ti-6Al-4v, Ti-6Al-2Sn-4Zr-2Mo, 3Al | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ti-3Al-8V-Cr-4Mo-4Zr, Ti-10V-2Fe-3Al, Ti-13V-11Cr-3Al | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial pure (99.5%) | | 400 | | 425 | 212 | 129 | 64 | 386 | 193 | 117 | 59 | 330 | 149 | 100 | 45 |
| Alloys Annealed | | 950 | | 180 | 90 | 54 | 27 | 163 | 82 | 50 | 25 | 140 | 63 | 42 | 19 |
| Alloys In Aged condition | | 1050 | | 131 | 65 | 40 | 20 | 119 | 59 | 36 | 18 | 102 | 46 | 31 | 14 |

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_C): Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_C 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_C): Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_C from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.

Turning Cutting Speed Recommendation

| Materials | | Positive Inserts Cutting Speed Recommendation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----|-----|
| | | Dorian Insert Grade | DUP15VT | | | DUP25UT | | | DUP35RT | | | | | | | |
| | | Insert Coating | PVD Coated | | | PVD Coated | | | PVD Coated | | | | | | | |
| Best | | Hard & Wear Resistant | | | Hard & Tough | | | Tougher & Impact | | | | | | | | |
| | | Inch | | Metric | | Inch | | Metric | | Inch | | Metric | | | | |
| | | Depth of Cut ap | 0.002 - 0.157 | | 0.05 - 4.00 | | 0.002 - 0.157 | | 0.05 - 4.00 | | 0.002 - 0.157 | | 0.05 - 4.00 | | | |
| | | Feed per Rev. f _n | 0.002 - 0.016 | | 0.05 - 0.40 | | 0.002 - 0.016 | | 0.05 - 0.40 | | 0.002 - 0.016 | | 0.05 - 0.40 | | | |
| | | Medium SFM (V _c) | | | High SFM (V _c) | | | High SFM (V _c) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Brinell | HRC | Inch | | Metric | | Inch | | Metric | | Inch | | Metric | | |
| Unalloyed Carbon Steel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C=0.1-0.25% | | Annealed | 125 | 1403 | 631 | 425 | 191 | 1123 | 505 | 340 | 153 | 1067 | 480 | 323 | 145 | |
| C=0.25-0.55% | | Annealed | 150 | 1270 | 571 | 385 | 173 | 1016 | 457 | 308 | 139 | 965 | 434 | 292 | 132 | |
| C=0.55-0.80% | | Annealed | 170 | 8 | 1203 | 541 | 365 | 164 | 962 | 433 | 292 | 131 | 914 | 411 | 277 | 125 |
| Low Alloy Steel ≤ 5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed | | | 180 | 10 | 1103 | 496 | 334 | 150 | 882 | 397 | 267 | 120 | 838 | 377 | 254 | 114 |
| Ball Bearing Steel | | | 210 | 17 | 1236 | 556 | 375 | 169 | 989 | 445 | 300 | 135 | 940 | 423 | 285 | 128 |
| Hardened & Tempered | | | 275 | 28 | 1069 | 481 | 324 | 146 | 855 | 385 | 259 | 117 | 813 | 366 | 246 | 111 |
| Hardened & Tempered | | | 350 | 38 | 802 | 361 | 243 | 109 | 642 | 289 | 194 | 87 | 609 | 274 | 185 | 83 |
| High Alloy Steel > 5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed | | | 200 | 15 | 869 | 391 | 263 | 118 | 695 | 313 | 211 | 95 | 660 | 297 | 200 | 90 |
| Hardened Tool Steel | | | 325 | 35 | 768 | 346 | 233 | 105 | 615 | 277 | 186 | 84 | 584 | 263 | 177 | 80 |
| Steel Castings | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unalloyed Carbon Steel | | | 180 | 10 | 936 | 421 | 284 | 128 | 748 | 337 | 227 | 102 | 711 | 320 | 215 | 97 |
| Low Alloy Steel ≤ 5% | | | 200 | 15 | 869 | 391 | 263 | 118 | 695 | 313 | 211 | 95 | 660 | 297 | 200 | 90 |
| High Alloy Steel > 5% | | | 225 | 20 | 802 | 361 | 243 | 109 | 642 | 289 | 194 | 87 | 609 | 274 | 185 | 83 |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic Bars 200 & 300 Series | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bars & Forged Austenitic 303 | | | 180 | 10 | 835 | 376 | 253 | 114 | 668 | 301 | 203 | 91 | 635 | 286 | 192 | 87 |
| Bars & Forged Austenitic 302-304-316 | | | 200 | 15 | 685 | 308 | 208 | 93 | 548 | 247 | 166 | 75 | 521 | 234 | 158 | 71 |
| Bars & Forged Austenitic PH-Hardened | | | 330 | 35 | 568 | 256 | 172 | 77 | 454 | 204 | 138 | 62 | 432 | 194 | 131 | 59 |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic Cast 200 & 300 Series | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casting Austenitic 303 | | | 180 | 10 | 735 | 331 | 223 | 100 | 588 | 265 | 178 | 80 | 559 | 251 | 169 | 76 |
| Casting Austenitic 302-304-316 | | | 200 | 15 | 601 | 271 | 182 | 82 | 481 | 217 | 146 | 66 | 457 | 206 | 139 | 62 |
| Casting Austenitic PH-Hardened | | | 330 | 35 | 501 | 226 | 152 | 68 | 401 | 180 | 122 | 55 | 381 | 171 | 115 | 52 |
| Stainless Steel Ferritic/ Martensitic Bars, 400 Series, 17-4 PH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bars & Forged Ferritic/Martensitic 400 Series | | | 180 | 10 | 885 | 398 | 268 | 121 | 708 | 319 | 215 | 97 | 673 | 303 | 204 | 92 |
| Bars & Forged Ferritic/Martensitic 400 Series | | | 200 | 15 | 551 | 248 | 167 | 75 | 441 | 198 | 134 | 60 | 419 | 189 | 127 | 57 |
| Bars & Forged Martensitic PH-Hardened | | | 330 | 35 | 518 | 233 | 157 | 71 | 414 | 186 | 126 | 56 | 394 | 177 | 119 | 54 |
| Stainless Steel Ferritic/ Martensitic Bars, 400 Series, 17-4 PH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casting Ferritic/Martensitic 400 Series | | | 180 | 10 | 819 | 368 | 248 | 112 | 655 | 295 | 198 | 89 | 622 | 280 | 189 | 85 |
| Casting Ferritic/Martensitic 400 Series | | | 200 | 15 | 501 | 226 | 152 | 68 | 401 | 180 | 122 | 55 | 381 | 171 | 115 | 52 |
| Casting Martensitic PH-Hardened | | | 330 | 35 | 451 | 203 | 137 | 62 | 361 | 162 | 109 | 49 | 343 | 154 | 104 | 47 |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic-Ferretic Duplex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic-Ferretic Duplex 2304 | | | 180 | 10 | 585 | 263 | 177 | 80 | 468 | 210 | 142 | 64 | 444 | 200 | 135 | 61 |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic-Ferretic Duplex 2205 | | | 200 | 15 | 451 | 203 | 137 | 62 | 361 | 162 | 109 | 49 | 343 | 154 | 104 | 47 |
| Stainless Steel Austenitic-Ferretic Duplex 2207 | | | 330 | 35 | 257 | 116 | 78 | 35 | 206 | 93 | 62 | 28 | 196 | 88 | 59 | 27 |

Cutting Condition: Wet

SFM (V_c): Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_c 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_c): Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_c from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.

Turning Cutting Speed Recommendation

| Gray Cast Iron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|
| Low Tensile Strength | 180 | 10 | 902 | 406 | 273 | 123 | 722 | 325 | 219 | 98 | 686 | 309 | 208 | 93 | |
| High Tensile Strength | 220 | 20 | 718 | 323 | 218 | 98 | 575 | 259 | 174 | 78 | 546 | 246 | 165 | 74 | |
| Modular Graphite Cast Iron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ferritic | 160 | 6 | 718 | 323 | 218 | 98 | 575 | 259 | 174 | 78 | 546 | 246 | 165 | 74 | |
| Pearlitic | 250 | 24 | 635 | 286 | 192 | 87 | 508 | 229 | 154 | 69 | 482 | 217 | 146 | 66 | |
| Martensitic | 360 | 39 | 501 | 226 | 152 | 68 | 401 | 180 | 122 | 55 | 381 | 171 | 115 | 52 | |
| Malleable Cast Iron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ferritic (Short Chips) | 130 | | 768 | 346 | 233 | 105 | 615 | 277 | 186 | 84 | 584 | 263 | 177 | 80 | |
| Pearlitic (Long Chips) | 230 | 20 | 635 | 286 | 192 | 87 | 508 | 229 | 154 | 69 | 482 | 217 | 146 | 66 | |
| Aluminum Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forged | Annealed | 50 | 70 | 8353 | 3759 | 2531 | 1139 | 6683 | 3007 | 2025 | 911 | 6348 | 2857 | 1924 | 866 |
| Forged | Hardened | 90 | 110 | 3471 | 1562 | 1052 | 473 | 2777 | 1250 | 842 | 379 | 2638 | 1187 | 799 | 360 |
| Cast | Annealed | 70 | 80 | 3471 | 1562 | 1052 | 473 | 2777 | 1250 | 842 | 379 | 2638 | 1187 | 799 | 360 |
| Cast | Hardened | 80 | 100 | 2357 | 1061 | 714 | 321 | 1886 | 849 | 572 | 257 | 1792 | 806 | 543 | 244 |
| Copper and Copper Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Free cutting Copper Alloy | | 90 | 110 | 1942 | 874 | 588 | 265 | 1553 | 699 | 471 | 212 | 1476 | 664 | 447 | 201 |
| Unleaded Copper | | 90 | 110 | 1086 | 489 | 329 | 148 | 869 | 391 | 263 | 118 | 825 | 371 | 250 | 113 |
| Electrolytic Copper | | 90 | 110 | 1173 | 528 | 355 | 160 | 938 | 422 | 284 | 128 | 891 | 401 | 270 | 122 |
| Brass and Bronze | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brass | | 80 | 100 | 1938 | 872 | 587 | 264 | 1550 | 698 | 470 | 211 | 1473 | 663 | 446 | 201 |
| Unleaded Bronze | | 80 | 100 | 835 | 376 | 253 | 114 | 668 | 301 | 203 | 91 | 635 | 286 | 192 | 87 |
| Leaded Bronze | | 90 | 110 | 902 | 406 | 273 | 123 | 722 | 325 | 219 | 98 | 686 | 309 | 208 | 93 |
| Magnesium-Zinc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed | | 80 | 100 | 1537 | 692 | 466 | 210 | 1230 | 553 | 373 | 168 | 1168 | 526 | 354 | 159 |
| Nylon- Plastic & Rubber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2272 | 1022 | 689 | 310 | 1818 | 818 | 551 | 248 | 1727 | 777 | 523 | 235 |
| Carbon-Graphite-Phenolics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 267 | 120 | 81 | 36 | 214 | 96 | 65 | 29 | 203 | 91 | 62 | 28 |
| Super Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat Resistant Super Alloy Iron Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Discaloy, Incoloy 801, N-155, 16-25-6, 19-9L, A-286 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cast:ASTM A297, A351, A608, A567 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed | | 200 | 15 | 251 | 113 | 76 | 34 | 200 | 90 | 61 | 27 | 190 | 86 | 58 | 26 |
| Aged or Solution Treated and Aged | | 280 | 29 | 184 | 83 | 56 | 25 | 147 | 66 | 45 | 20 | 140 | 63 | 42 | 19 |
| Heat Resistant Super Alloy Nickel Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Astrloy, Hastelloy B/C/C-276/X, Inconel 601, 617, 625, 700, 706, 713, 718 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed or Solution Treated | | 250 | 25 | 150 | 68 | 46 | 21 | 120 | 54 | 36 | 16 | 114 | 51 | 35 | 16 |
| Aged or Solution Treated and Aged | | 350 | 37 | 117 | 53 | 35 | 16 | 94 | 42 | 28 | 13 | 89 | 40 | 27 | 12 |
| Cast and Aged | | 320 | 34 | 77 | 35 | 23 | 10 | 61 | 28 | 19 | 8 | 58 | 26 | 18 | 8 |
| Heat Resistant Super Alloy Cobalt Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AiResist213, Haynes25, (605) Haynes 188, J-1570, Stellite | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cast:AiResist 13, Haynes21, MAR-M509, NASA Co-W_Re, WI-52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annealed or Solution Treated | | 200 | 15 | 150 | 68 | 46 | 21 | 120 | 54 | 36 | 16 | 114 | 51 | 35 | 16 |
| Solution Treated and Aged | | 300 | 32 | 117 | 53 | 35 | 16 | 94 | 42 | 28 | 13 | 89 | 40 | 27 | 12 |
| Cast and Aged | | 320 | 34 | 77 | 35 | 23 | 10 | 61 | 28 | 19 | 8 | 58 | 26 | 18 | 8 |
| Titanium Alloys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pure: Ti98.8, Ti99.9, Alloyed: Ti-5Al-2.5Sn, Ti-6I-4v, Ti-6Al-2Sn-4Zr-2Mo, 3Al, Ti-3Al-8V-Cr-4Mo-4Zr, Ti-10V-2Fe-3Al, Ti-13V-11Cr-3Al | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial pure (99.5%) | | 400 | | 434 | 195 | 132 | 59 | 347 | 156 | 105 | 47 | 330 | 149 | 100 | 45 |
| Alloys Annealed | | 950 | | 184 | 83 | 56 | 25 | 147 | 66 | 45 | 20 | 140 | 63 | 42 | 19 |
| Alloys In Aged condition | | 1050 | | 134 | 60 | 41 | 18 | 107 | 48 | 32 | 15 | 102 | 46 | 31 | 14 |

Cutting Condition: Wet

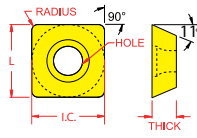
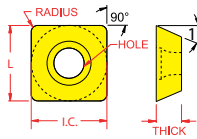
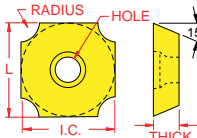
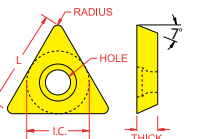
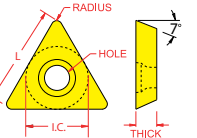
SFM (V_C): Value are given in wet cutting condition. Reduced V_C 20% when cutting in dry condition.

SFM (V_C): Value are given at minimum Feed Rate. Reduced V_C from 10% to 50% when increase Feed Rate.

Positive Turning Insert ANSI - ISO Crossover Chart

| Geometry | ANSI (Inch) | | | | | ISO (mm) | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------|----------------|---------------|
| | Description | Dimensions | | | Hole Diameter | Description | Dimensions | | | |
| | | I.C. | Thick | Radius (±.004) | | | L | Thick | Radius (± 0,1) | Hole Diameter |
| | CC__-21.50.5 | .2500 | .0937 | .0080 | .107 | CC__-060202 | 6,35 | 2,38 | 0,2 | 2,7 |
| | CC__-21.51 | .2500 | .0937 | .0156 | .107 | CC__-060204 | 6,35 | 2,38 | 0,4 | 2,7 |
| | CC__-21.52 | .2500 | .0937 | .0312 | .107 | CC__-060208 | 6,35 | 2,38 | 0,8 | 2,7 |
| | CC__-32.50.5 | .3750 | .1562 | .0080 | .178 | CC__-09T302 | 9,52 | 3,97 | 0,2 | 4,5 |
| | CC__-32.51 | .3750 | .1562 | .0156 | .178 | CC__-09T304 | 9,52 | 3,97 | 0,4 | 4,5 |
| | CC__-32.52 | .3750 | .1562 | .0312 | .178 | CC__-09T308 | 9,52 | 3,97 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | CC__-431 | .5000 | .1875 | .0156 | .220 | CC__-120404 | 12,70 | 4,76 | 0,4 | 5,6 |
| | CC__-432 | .5000 | .1875 | .0312 | .220 | CC__-120408 | 12,70 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 5,6 |
| | CC__-433 | .5000 | .1875 | .0468 | .220 | CC__-120412 | 12,70 | 4,76 | 0,2 | 5,6 |
| | | CD__-1.20.60.2 | .1563 | .0400 | .0040 | .084 | CD__-S4T001 | 3,97 | 1,00 | 0,1 |
| CD__-1.20.60.5 | | .1563 | .0400 | .0080 | .084 | CD__-S4T002 | 3,97 | 1,00 | 0,2 | 2,1 |
| CD__-1.510.5 | | .1875 | .0625 | .0080 | .084 | CD__-040102 | 4,76 | 1,59 | 0,2 | 2,1 |
| CD__-1.511 | | .1875 | .0625 | .0156 | .084 | CD__-040104 | 4,76 | 1,59 | 0,4 | 2,1 |
| | CP__-1.81.20.5 | .2188 | .075 | .0080 | .084 | CP__-05T102 | 5,56 | 1,98 | 0,2 | 2,1 |
| | CP__-1.81.21 | .2188 | .075 | .0156 | .084 | CP__-05T104 | 5,56 | 1,98 | 0,4 | 2,1 |
| | CP__-21.50.5 | .2500 | .0937 | .0080 | .107 | CP__-060202 | 6,53 | 2,38 | 0,2 | 2,7 |
| | CP__-21.51 | .2500 | .0937 | .0156 | .107 | CP__-060204 | 6,53 | 2,38 | 0,4 | 2,7 |
| | CP__-32.51 | .3750 | .1562 | .0156 | .178 | CP__-09T304 | 9,53 | 3,97 | 0,4 | 4,5 |
| | DC__-21.50.2 | .2500 | .0937 | .0040 | .107 | DC__-070201 | 6,35 | 2,38 | 0,1 | 2,7 |
| | DC__-21.50.5 | .2500 | .0937 | .0080 | .107 | DC__-070202 | 6,35 | 2,38 | 0,2 | 2,7 |
| | DC__-21.51 | .2500 | .0937 | .0156 | .107 | DC__-070204 | 6,35 | 2,38 | 0,4 | 2,7 |
| | DC__-21.52 | .2500 | .0937 | .0312 | .107 | DC__-070208 | 6,35 | 2,38 | 0,8 | 2,7 |
| | DC__-32.50.5 | .3750 | .1562 | .0080 | .178 | DC__-11T302 | 11,00 | 3,97 | 0,2 | 4,5 |
| | DC__-32.51 | .3750 | .1562 | .0156 | .178 | DC__-11T304 | 11,00 | 3,97 | 0,4 | 4,5 |
| | DC__-32.52 | .3750 | .1562 | .0312 | .178 | DC__-11T308 | 11,00 | 3,97 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | DC__-431 | .5000 | .1875 | .0156 | .220 | DC__-150404 | 15,88 | 4,76 | 0,4 | 5,6 |
| | DC__-432 | .5000 | .1875 | .0312 | .220 | DC__-150408 | 15,88 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 5,6 |
| | | N/A | | | | | RC__-0602MO | 6.00 | 2.38 | N/A |
| | | | | | | RC__-0803MO | 8.00 | 3.18 | N/A | 3.4 |
| | | | | | | RC__-1003MO | 10.00 | 3.18 | N/A | 4.5 |
| | | | | | | RC__-1204MO | 12.00 | 4.76 | N/A | 4.5 |
| | | | | | | RC__-1606MO | 16.00 | 6.35 | N/A | 5.6 |
| | | | | | | RC__-2006MO | 20.00 | 6.35 | N/A | 5.6 |
| | | | | | | RC__-3209MO | 32.00 | 9.52 | N/A | 5.6 |
| | SC__-32.51 | .375 | .1562 | .0156 | .178 | SC__-09T304 | 9,53 | 3,97 | 0,4 | 4,5 |
| | SC__-32.52 | .375 | .1562 | .0312 | .178 | SC__-09T308 | 9,53 | 3,97 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | SC__-431 | .500 | .1875 | .0156 | .220 | SC__-120404 | 12,70 | 4,76 | 0,4 | 5,6 |
| | SC__-432 | .500 | .1875 | .0312 | .220 | SC__-120408 | 12,70 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 5,6 |
| | SC__-433 | .500 | .1875 | .0468 | .220 | SC__-120412 | 12,70 | 4,76 | 1,2 | 5,6 |

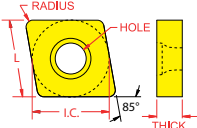
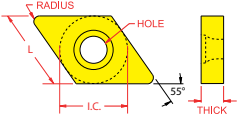
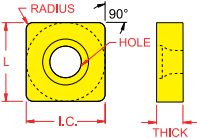
Positive Turning Insert ANSI - ISO Crossover Chart

| Geometry | ANSI (Inch) | | | | | ISO (mm) | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|
| | Description | Dimensions | | | | Description | Dimensions | | | |
| | | I.C. | Thick | Radius (± .004) | Hole Diameter | | L | Thick | Radius (± 0,1) | Hole Diameter |
|  | SP_-321 | .3750 | .1250 | .0156 | .178 | SP_-090304 | 9,53 | 3,18 | 0,4 | 4,5 |
| | SP_-322 | .3750 | .1250 | .0312 | .178 | SP_-090308 | 9,53 | 3,18 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | SP_-422 | .5000 | .1250 | .0312 | .220 | SP_-120308 | 12,70 | 3,18 | 0,8 | 5,6 |
| | SP_-432 | .5000 | .1875 | .0312 | .220 | SP_-120408 | 12,70 | 7,6 | 0,8 | 5,6 |
|  | SD_-322 | .3750 | .1250 | .0312 | .158 | SD_-090308 | 9,53 | 3,18 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | SD_-422 | .5000 | .1250 | .0312 | .178 | SD_-120308 | 12,70 | 3,18 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | SD_-532 | .6250 | .1875 | .0312 | .203 | SD_-150408 | 15,88 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 5,2 |
|  | SD_-09C01 | .3750 | .1563 | .0156 | .178 | SD_-09T3C04 | 9,53 | 3,97 | 0,4 | 4,5 |
| | SD_-09C02 | .3750 | .1563 | .0312 | .178 | SD_-09T3C08 | 9,53 | 3,97 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | SD_-09C03 | .3750 | .1563 | .0468 | .178 | SD_-09T3C12 | 9,53 | 3,97 | 1,2 | 4,5 |
| | SD_-09C04 | .3750 | .1563 | .0625 | .178 | SD_-09T3C16 | 9,53 | 3,97 | 1,6 | 4,5 |
| | SD_-19C05 | .7500 | .1875 | .0781 | .220 | SD_-1904C20 | 19,05 | 4,76 | 2,0 | 5,6 |
| | SD_-19C06 | .7500 | .1875 | .0937 | .220 | SD_-1904C24 | 19,05 | 4,76 | 2,4 | 5,6 |
| | SD_-19C07 | .7500 | .1875 | .1094 | .220 | SD_-1904C28 | 19,05 | 4,76 | 2,8 | 5,6 |
| | SD_-19C08 | .7500 | .1875 | .1250 | .220 | SD_-1904C32 | 19,05 | 4,76 | 3,2 | 5,6 |
| | SD_-19C09 | .7500 | .1875 | .1406 | .220 | SD_-1904C36 | 19,05 | 4,76 | 3,6 | 5,6 |
| | SD_-19C10 | .7500 | .1875 | .1562 | .220 | SD_-1904C40 | 19,05 | 4,76 | 4,0 | 5,6 |
| | SD_-19C11 | .7500 | .1875 | .1719 | .220 | SD_-1904C44 | 19,05 | 4,76 | 4,4 | 5,6 |
| | SD_-19C12 | .7500 | .1875 | .1875 | .220 | SD_-1904C48 | 19,05 | 4,76 | 4,8 | 5,6 |
| | SD_-19C13 | .7500 | .1875 | .2031 | .220 | SD_-1904C52 | 19,05 | 4,76 | 5,2 | 5,6 |
| | SD_-19C14 | .7500 | .1875 | .2187 | .220 | SD_-1904C56 | 19,05 | 4,76 | 5,6 | 5,6 |
| | SD_-19C15 | .7500 | .1875 | .2344 | .220 | SD_-1904C60 | 19,05 | 4,76 | 6,0 | 5,6 |
| | SD_-19C16 | .7500 | .1875 | .2500 | .220 | SD_-1904C64 | 19,05 | 4,76 | 6,4 | 5,6 |
|  | TC_-1.21.20.2 | .1563 | .0750 | .0040 | | TC_-06T101 | 6,53 | 1,98 | 0,1 | |
| | TC_-21.50.2 | .2500 | .0937 | .0040 | .107 | TC_-110201 | 11,00 | 2,38 | 0,1 | 2,7 |
| | TC_-21.50.5 | .2500 | .0937 | .0080 | .107 | TC_-110202 | 11,00 | 2,38 | 0,2 | 2,7 |
| | TC_-21.51 | .2500 | .0937 | .0156 | .107 | TC_-110204 | 11,00 | 2,38 | 0,4 | 2,7 |
| | TC_-21.52 | .2500 | .0937 | .0312 | .107 | TC_-110208 | 11,00 | 2,38 | 0,8 | 2,7 |
| | TC_-32.51 | .3750 | .1562 | .0156 | .178 | TC_-16T304 | 16,50 | 3,97 | 0,4 | 4,5 |
| | TC_-32.52 | .3750 | .1562 | .0312 | .178 | TC_-16T308 | 16,50 | 3,97 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| |  | TP_-21.50.5 | .2500 | .0937 | .0080 | .107 | TP_-110202 | 11,00 | 2,38 | 0,2 |
| TP_-21.51 | | .2500 | .0937 | .0312 | .107 | TP_-110204 | 11,00 | 2,38 | 0,4 | 2,7 |
| TP_-21.52 | | .2500 | .0938 | .0313 | .107 | TP_-110208 | 11,00 | 2,38 | 0,8 | 2,7 |
| TP_-221 | | .2500 | .1250 | .0156 | .107 | TP_-110304 | 11,00 | 3,18 | 0,4 | 2,7 |
| TP_-222 | | .2500 | .1250 | .0312 | .107 | TP_-110308 | 11,00 | 3,18 | 0,8 | 2,7 |
| TP_-321 | | .3750 | .1250 | .0156 | .178 | TP_-160304 | 16,50 | 3,18 | 0,4 | 4,5 |
| TP_-322 | | .3750 | .1250 | .0313 | .178 | TP_-160308 | 16,50 | 3,18 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| TP_-32.51 | | .3750 | .1562 | .0156 | .178 | TP_-16T304 | 16,50 | 3,97 | 0,4 | 4,5 |
| TP_-32.52 | | .3750 | .1562 | .0312 | .178 | TP_-16T308 | 16,50 | 3,97 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| TP_-431 | | .5000 | .1875 | .0156 | .220 | TP_-220404 | 22,00 | 4,76 | 0,4 | 5,6 |
| TP_-432 | | .5000 | .1875 | .0312 | .320 | TP_-220408 | 22,00 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 5,6 |

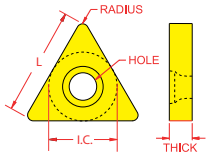
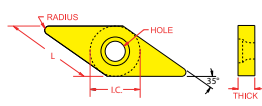
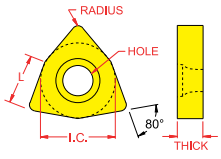
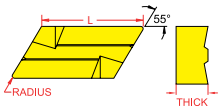
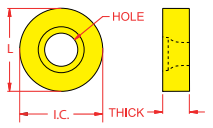
Positive Turning Insert ANSI - ISO Crossover Chart

| Geometry | ANSI (Inch) | | | | ISO (mm) | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Description | Dimensions | | | Description | Dimensions | | | | |
| | | I.C. | Thick | Radius (± .004) | Hole Diameter | | L | Thick | Radius (± 0,1) | Hole Diameter |
|  | TE__-1.81.51 | .2188 | .0937 | .100204 | .104 | TE__-100404 | 6,93 | 2,38 | 0,4 | 2,7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | VC__-220.5 | .2500 | .1250 | .0080 | .107 | VC__-110302 | 11,00 | 3,18 | 0,2 | 2,7 |
| | VC__-220.5 | .2500 | .1250 | .0080 | .107 | VC__-110302 | 11,00 | 3,18 | 0,2 | 2,7 |
| | VC__-221 | .2500 | .1250 | .0156 | .107 | VC__-110304 | 11,00 | 3,18 | 0,4 | 2,7 |
| | VC__-330.5 | .3750 | .1875 | .0080 | .178 | VC__-160402 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 0,2 | 4,5 |
| | VC__-331 | .3750 | .1875 | .0156 | .178 | VC__-160404 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 0,4 | 4,5 |
| | VC__-332 | .3750 | .1875 | .0312 | .178 | VC__-160408 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | VC__-333 | .3750 | .1875 | .0468 | .178 | VC__-160412 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 1,2 | 4,5 |
| | VC__-448 | .5000 | .2500 | .1250 | .220 | VC__-220530 | 22,00 | 5,56 | 3,0 | 5,6 |
|  | VB__-221 | .2500 | .1250 | .0156 | .107 | VB__-110304 | 11,00 | 3,18 | 0,4 | 2,7 |
| | VB__-330.5 | .3750 | .1875 | .0080 | .178 | VB__-160402 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 0,2 | 4,5 |
| | VB__-331 | .3750 | .1875 | .0156 | .178 | VB__-160404 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 0,4 | 4,5 |
| | VB__-332 | .3750 | .1875 | .0312 | .178 | VB__-160408 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | VB__-333 | .3750 | .1875 | .0468 | .178 | VB__-160412 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 1,2 | 4,5 |
|  | VP__-221 | .2500 | .1250 | .0156 | .107 | VP__-110304 | 11,00 | 3,18 | 0,4 | 2,7 |
| | VP__-333 | .3750 | .1875 | .0468 | .178 | VP__-160412 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 1,2 | 4,5 |
| | VP__-444 | .5000 | .2500 | .0625 | .220 | VP__-220516 | 22,00 | 5,56 | 1,6 | 5,6 |
|  | WC__-1.210.2 | .1563 | .0625 | .0040 | .084 | WC__-S20101 | 3,55 | 1,59 | 0,1 | 2,1 |
| | WC__-1.51.50.2 | .1875 | .0937 | .0040 | .084 | WC__-S30201 | 4,34 | 2,38 | 0,1 | 2,1 |
| | WC__-1.51.50.5 | .1875 | .0937 | .0080 | .084 | WC__-S30202 | 4,34 | 2,38 | 0,2 | 2,1 |
| | WC__-21.51 | .2500 | .0937 | .0156 | .107 | WC__-040204 | 4,34 | 2,38 | 0,4 | 2,7 |
| | WC__-32.50.5 | .3750 | .1562 | .0080 | .178 | WC__-06T302 | 6,52 | 3,97 | 0,2 | 4,5 |
| | WC__-32.51 | .3750 | .1562 | .0156 | .178 | WC__-06T304 | 6,52 | 3,97 | 0,4 | 4,5 |
| | WC__-32.52 | .3750 | .1562 | .0312 | .178 | WC__-06T308 | 6,52 | 3,97 | 0,8 | 4,5 |
| | WC__-431 | .5000 | .1875 | .0156 | .220 | WC__-080404 | 8,69 | 4,76 | 0,4 | 5,6 |
| | WC__-432 | .5000 | .1875 | .0312 | .220 | WC__-080408 | 8,69 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 5,6 |

Negative Turning Insert ANSI - ISO Crossover Chart

| Geometry | ANSI (Inch) | | | | | ISO (mm) | | | | |
|--|--|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|
| | Description | Dimensions | | | | Description | Dimensions | | | |
| | | I.C. | Thick | Radius (± .004) | Hole Diameter | | L | Thick | Radius (± 0,1) | Hole Diameter |
| CN  | CN_-321 | .3750 | .1250 | .0156 | .150 | CN_-090304 | 9,5 | 3,18 | 0,4 | 3,8 |
| | CN_-322 | .3750 | .1250 | .0312 | .150 | CN_-090308 | 9,5 | 3,18 | 0,8 | 3,8 |
| | CN_-431 | .5000 | .1875 | .0156 | .203 | CN_-120404 | 12,7 | 4,76 | 0,4 | 5,2 |
| | CN_-432 | .5000 | .1875 | .0312 | .203 | CN_-120408 | 12,7 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 5,2 |
| | CN_-433 | .5000 | .1875 | .0468 | .203 | CN_-120412 | 12,7 | 4,76 | 1,2 | 5,2 |
| | CN_-434 | .5000 | .1875 | .0625 | .203 | CN_-120416 | 12,7 | 4,76 | 1,6 | 5,2 |
| | CN_-542 | .6250 | .2500 | .0312 | .250 | CN_-160608 | 16,5 | 6,35 | 0,8 | 6,4 |
| | CN_-543 | .6250 | .2500 | .0468 | .250 | CN_-160612 | 16,5 | 6,35 | 1,2 | 6,4 |
| | CN_-544 | .6250 | .2500 | .0625 | .250 | CN_-160616 | 16,5 | 6,35 | 1,6 | 6,4 |
| | CN_-643 | .7500 | .2500 | .0468 | .312 | CN_-190612 | 19,05 | 6,35 | 1,2 | 7,9 |
| | CN_-644 | .7500 | .2500 | .0625 | .312 | CN_-190616 | 19,05 | 6,35 | 1,6 | 7,9 |
| | CN_-646 | .7500 | .2500 | .0937 | .312 | CN_-190624 | 19,05 | 6,35 | 2,4 | 7,9 |
| | CN_-856 | 1.0000 | .3125 | .0937 | .359 | CN_-250724 | 25,40 | 7,94 | 2,4 | 9,1 |
| | CN_-866 | 1.0000 | .3750 | .0937 | .359 | CN_-250924 | 25,40 | 9,52 | 2,4 | 9,1 |
| | DN  | DN_-331 | .3750 | .1875 | .0156 | .150 | DN_-110404 | 11,00 | 4,76 | 0,4 |
| DN_-332 | | .3750 | .1875 | .0312 | .150 | DN_-110408 | 11,00 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 3,8 |
| DN_-431 | | .5000 | .1875 | .0156 | .203 | DN_-150404 | 15,88 | 4,76 | 0,4 | 5,2 |
| DN_-432 | | .5000 | .1875 | .0312 | .203 | DN_-150408 | 15,88 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 5,2 |
| DN_-433 | | .5000 | .1875 | .0468 | .203 | DN_-150612 | 15,88 | 6,35 | 1,2 | 5,2 |
| DN_-441 | | .5000 | .2500 | .0156 | .203 | DN_-150604 | 15,88 | 4,76 | 0,4 | 5,2 |
| DN_-442 | | .5000 | .2500 | .0312 | .203 | DN_-150608 | 15,88 | 6,35 | 0,8 | 5,2 |
| DN_-443 | | .5000 | .2500 | .0468 | .203 | DN_-150612 | 15,88 | 4,76 | 1,2 | 5,2 |
| DN_-444 | | .5000 | .2500 | .0625 | .203 | DN_-150616 | 15,88 | 6,35 | 1,6 | 5,2 |
| SN  | | SN_-321 | .3750 | .1250 | .0156 | .150 | SN_-090304 | 9,53 | 3,18 | 0,4 |
| | SN_-322 | .3750 | .1250 | .0312 | .150 | SN_-090308 | 9,53 | 3,18 | 0,8 | 3,8 |
| | SN_-431 | .5000 | .1875 | .0156 | .203 | SN_-120404 | 12,70 | 4,76 | 0,4 | 5,2 |
| | SN_-432 | .5000 | .1875 | .0312 | .203 | SN_-120408 | 12,70 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 5,2 |
| | SN_-433 | .5000 | .1875 | .0469 | .203 | SN_-120412 | 12,70 | 4,76 | 1,2 | 5,2 |
| | SN_-434 | .5000 | .1875 | .0625 | .203 | SN_-120416 | 12,70 | 4,76 | 1,6 | 5,2 |
| | SN_-542 | .6250 | .2500 | .0312 | .250 | SN_-150608 | 15,88 | 6,35 | 0,8 | 6,4 |
| | SN_-543 | .6250 | .2500 | .0468 | .250 | SN_-150612 | 15,88 | 6,35 | 1,2 | 6,4 |
| | SN_-544 | .6250 | .2500 | .0625 | .250 | SN_-150616 | 15,88 | 6,35 | 1,6 | 6,4 |
| | SN_-633 | .7500 | .1875 | .0468 | .312 | SN_-190412 | 19,05 | 4,76 | 1,2 | 7,9 |
| | SN_-643 | .7500 | .2500 | .0468 | .312 | SN_-190612 | 19,05 | 6,35 | 1,2 | 7,9 |
| | SN_-644 | .7500 | .2500 | .0625 | .312 | SN_-190616 | 19,05 | 6,35 | 1,6 | 7,9 |
| | SN_-646 | .7500 | .2500 | .0937 | .312 | SN_-190624 | 19,05 | 6,35 | 2,4 | 7,9 |
| | SN_-648 | .7500 | .2500 | .1250 | .312 | SN_-190632 | 19,05 | 6,35 | 3,2 | 7,9 |
| | SN_-856 | 1.0000 | .3125 | .0937 | .359 | SN_-250724 | 25,40 | 7,94 | 2,4 | 9,1 |
| | SN_-866 | 1.0000 | .3750 | .0937 | .359 | SN_-250924 | 25,40 | 9,52 | 2,4 | 9,1 |

Negative Turning Insert ANSI - ISO Crossover Chart

| Geometry | ANSI (Inch) | | | | | ISO (mm) | | | | |
|---|---|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|
| | Description | Dimensions | | | Hole Diameter | Description | Dimensions | | | |
| | | I.C. | Thick | Radius (± .004) | | | L | Thick | Radius (± 0,1) | Hole Diameter |
|  | TN_-221 | .2500 | .1250 | .0156 | .089 | TN_-110304 | 11,00 | 3,18 | 0,4 | 2,3 |
| | TN_-222 | .2500 | .1250 | .0312 | .089 | TN_-110308 | 11,00 | 3,18 | 0,8 | 2,3 |
| | TN_-321 | .3750 | .1250 | .0156 | .150 | TN_-160304 | 16,50 | 3,18 | 0,4 | 3,8 |
| | TN_-322 | .3750 | .1250 | .0312 | .150 | TN_-160408 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 3,8 |
| | TN_-331 | .3750 | .1875 | .0156 | .150 | TN_-160404 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 0,4 | 3,8 |
| | TN_-332 | .3750 | .1875 | .0312 | .150 | TN_-160408 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 3,8 |
| | TN_-333 | .3750 | .1875 | .0468 | .150 | TN_-160412 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 1,2 | 3,8 |
| | TN_-431 | .5000 | .1875 | .0156 | .203 | TN_-220404 | 22,00 | 4,76 | 0,4 | 5,2 |
| | TN_-432 | .5000 | .1875 | .0312 | .203 | TN_-220408 | 22,00 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 5,2 |
| | TN_-433 | .5000 | .1875 | .0468 | .203 | TN_-220412 | 22,00 | 4,76 | 1,2 | 5,2 |
| | TN_-434 | .5000 | .1875 | .0625 | .203 | TN_-220416 | 22,00 | 4,76 | 1,6 | 5,2 |
| |  | VN_-331 | .3750 | .1875 | .0156 | .150 | VN_-160404 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 0,4 |
| VN_-332 | | .3750 | .1875 | .0312 | .150 | VN_-160408 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 3,8 |
| VN_-333 | | .3750 | .1875 | .0468 | .150 | VN_-160412 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 1,2 | 3,8 |
| VN_-432 | | .5000 | .1875 | .0312 | .203 | VN_-220408 | 22,00 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 5,2 |
| VN_-433 | | .5000 | .1875 | .0469 | .203 | VN_-220412 | 22,00 | 4,76 | 1,2 | 5,2 |
|  | WN_-331 | .3750 | .1875 | .0156 | .150 | WN_-060404 | 6,52 | 4,76 | 0,4 | 3,8 |
| | WN_-332 | .3750 | .1875 | .0312 | .150 | WN_-060408 | 6,85 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 3,8 |
| | WN_-431 | .5000 | .1875 | .0156 | .203 | WN_-080404 | 8,69 | 4,76 | 0,4 | 3,8 |
| | WN_-432 | .5000 | .1875 | .0313 | .203 | WN_-080408 | 8,69 | 4,76 | 0,8 | 5,2 |
| | WN_-433 | .5000 | .1875 | .0468 | .203 | WN_-080412 | 8,69 | 4,76 | 1,2 | 5,2 |
|  | N/A | | | | | KNUX-160405 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 0,5 | N/A |
| | | | | | | KNUX-160410 | 16,50 | 4,76 | 1,0 | N/A |
|  | RN_-32 | .3750 | .1250 | .1875 | .150 | RN_-090300 | 9,53 | 3,18 | 3,76 | 3,8 |
| | RN_-43 | .5000 | .1875 | .2500 | .203 | RN_-120400 | 12,70 | 4,76 | 6,35 | 5,2 |
| | RN_-54 | .6250 | .2500 | .3125 | .250 | RN_-150600 | 15,88 | 6,43 | 7,93 | 6,4 |
| | RN_-64 | .7500 | .2500 | .3750 | .312 | RN_-190600 | 19,05 | 6,35 | 9,52 | 7,9 |
| | RN_-84 | 1.0000 | .2500 | .5000 | .359 | RN_-250600 | 25,40 | 6,35 | 12,7 | 9,1 |

Turning Insert Identification System

| Inch | | Metric | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insert "I.C." (Inscribed Circle): Measures surface in 1/8" increments, 1 unit = 1/8" EX: 4 units (4 x 1/8") = 1/2" | | Cutting Edge Length (L) by Shape (mm) designated with an insert shape symbol | | | | | | | | | |
| Unit | I.C. | C | D | R | S | T | V | W | K | | |
| | inch mm | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.2(5) | 5/32 03,97 | 04 | 04 | 03 | 03 | 06 | - | 02 | - | | |
| 1.5(6) | 3/16 04,76 | 04 | 05 | 04 | 04 | 08 | 08 | 53 | 08 | | |
| 1.8(7) | 7/32 05,56 | 05 | - | - | - | 10 | - | 03 | - | | |
| 2 | 1/4 06,35 | 06 | 07 | 06 | - | 11 | 11 | 04 | - | | |
| 2.5 | 5/16 08,00 | - | - | 08 | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3 | 3/8 09,53 | 09 | 11 | 09 | 09 | 16 | 16 | 06 | 16 | | |
| - | 3/8 10,00 | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4 | 1/2 12,70 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 22 | 22 | 08 | - | | |
| 5 | 5/8 15,88 | 16 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 27 | - | - | - | | |
| 6 | 3/4 19,05 | 19 | - | 19 | 19 | 33 | - | - | - | | |
| 7 | 7/8 22,22 | 22 | 27 | 22 | 22 | 38 | 38 | 15 | 38 | | |
| - | .984 25,00 | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 8 | 1.0 25,40 | 25 | - | 25 | 25 | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | 1.260 32,00 | - | - | 32 | - | - | - | - | - | | |

| Inch | | Metric | |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|
| | | | |
| Insert "T" (Thickness): Measures width, expressed in units, 1 unit = 1/16" EX: 3 units (3 x 1/16") = 3/16" | | Insert "T" (Thickness): Measures width, expressed in 1mm increments. Single integers preceded by a 0. | |
| Symbol | Thickness | Symbol | Thickness |
| .5(1) | 1/32 | 0,79 | - |
| .6 | .040 | 1,00 | T0 |
| 1(2) | 1/16 | 1,59 | 01 |
| 1.2 | 5/64 | 1,98 | T1 |
| 1.5(3) | 3/32 | 2,38 | 02 |
| 2 | 1/8 | 3,18 | 03 |
| 2.5 | 5/32 | 3,97 | T3 |
| 3 | 3/16 | 4,76 | 04 |
| 3.5 | 7/32 | 5,56 | 05 |
| 4 | 1/4 | 6,35 | 06 |
| 5 | 5/16 | 7,94 | 07 |
| 6 | 3/8 | 9,52 | 09 |
| 7 | 7/16 | 11,11 | 11 |
| 8 | 1/2 | 12,70 | 12 |

| Inch | | Metric | |
|--|---------------------|---|---------------|
| | | | |
| Insert "R" (Radius): Measures radius, expressed in units, 1 unit = 1/64" EX: 3 units (3 x 1/64") = 3/16" | | Insert "R" (Radius): Measures radius, expressed in 1/10mm increments. | |
| Symbol | Corner Radius | Symbol | Corner Radius |
| X0 | .0015 | .04 | X0 |
| .2 | .004 | 0,1 | 01 |
| .5 | .008 | 0,2 | 02 |
| 1 | 1/64 | 0,4 | 04 |
| 2 | 1/32 | 0,8 | 08 |
| 3 | 3/64 | 1,2 | 12 |
| 4 | 1/16 | 1,6 | 16 |
| 5 | 5/64 | 2,0 | 20 |
| 6 | 3/32 | 2,4 | 24 |
| 7 | 7/64 | 2,8 | 28 |
| 8 | 1/8 | 3,2 | 32 |
| - | round insert (inch) | 00 | |
| - | round insert (mm) | M0 | |

5. Size

6. Thickness

7. Radius

Insert Style

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| T | N | M | G |
|---|---|---|---|

ANSI: 4 3 3

ISO: 22 04 12

Insert Size

1. Geometry

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| | C 80° Diamond |
| | D 55° Diamond |
| | R Round |
| | S Square |
| | T Triangle |
| | W 80° Trigon |
| | V 35° Diamond |
| | K 55° Parallelogram |

2. Clearance Angle

| | |
|--|------------|
| | A Positive |
| | B Positive |
| | C Positive |
| | D Positive |
| | E Positive |
| | F Positive |
| | G Positive |
| | N Negative |
| | P Positive |
| | T Positive |

3. Tolerances

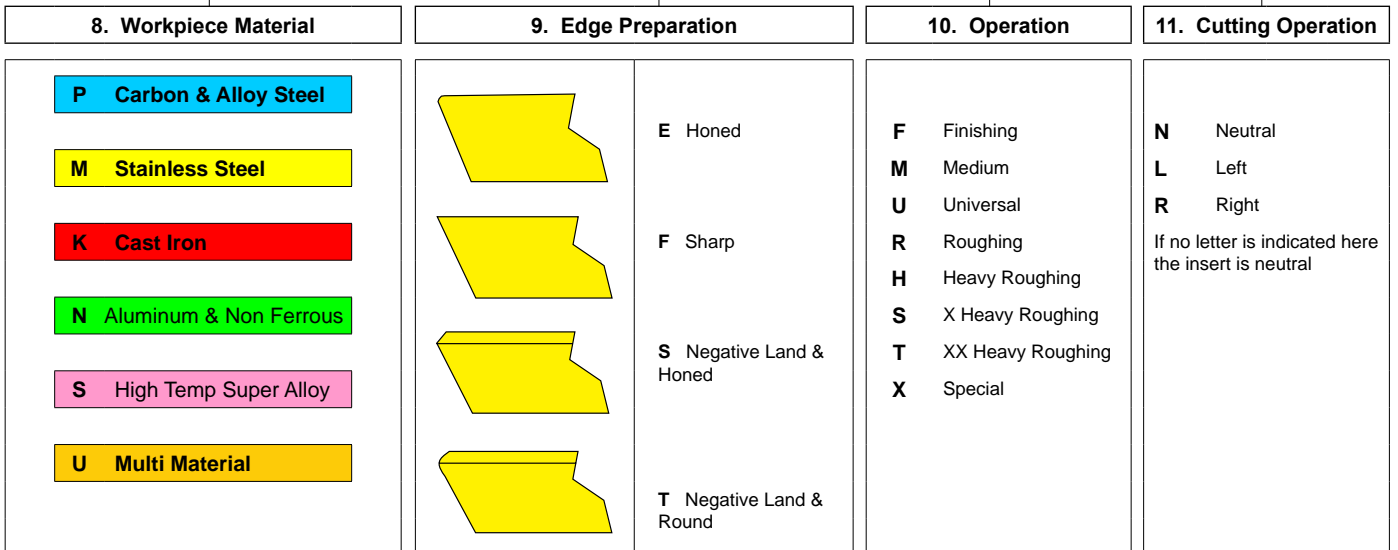
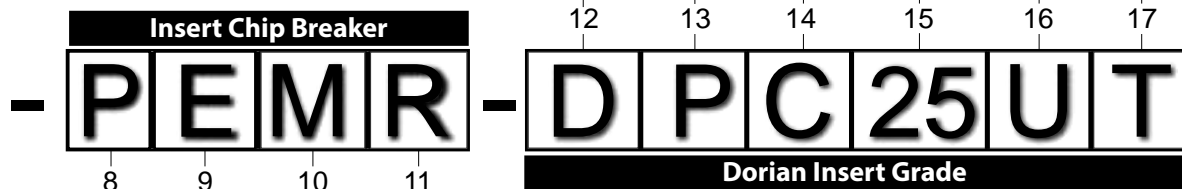
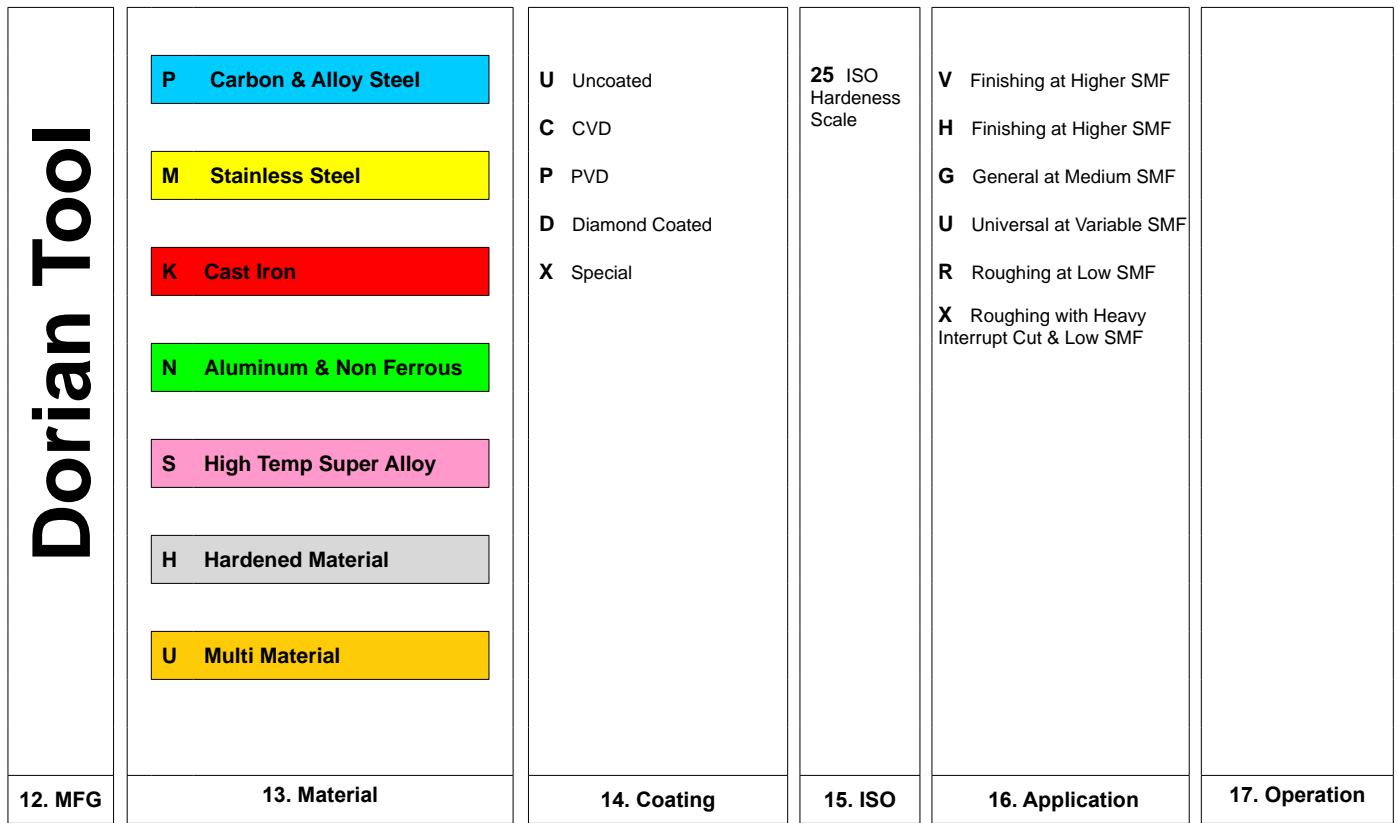
Tolerance on Dimensions

| | "I.C." | | "B" | | "T" | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| C | ±.0010 | ±0,025 | ±.0005 | ±0,013 | ±.001 | ±0,025 |
| E | ±.0010 | ±0,025 | ±.0010 | ±0,025 | ±.001 | ±0,025 |
| G | ±.0010 | ±0,025 | ±.0010 | ±0,025 | ±.005 | ±0,13 |
| H | ±.0005 | ±0,013 | ±.0005 | ±0,013 | ±.001 | ±0,025 |
| M | * | * | * | * | ±.005 | ±0,13 |
| U | * | * | * | * | ±.005 | ±0,13 |

* see chart to the right

4. Type

| | |
|--|---|
| | A Hole, no Chipbreaker |
| | B Hole, 1 Sided Countersink |
| | F No Hole, 2 Sided Chipbreaker |
| | G Hole, 2 Sided Chipbreaker |
| | H Hole, 1 Sided Chipbreaker and 70°-90° Countersink |
| | M Hole, 1 Sided Chipbreaker |
| | N No Hole, No Chipbreaker |
| | P Hole, 2 Sided Chipbreaker |
| | R No Hole, 1 Sided Chipbreaker |
| | S Hole, 1 Sided Chipbreaker |
| | T Hole, 1 Sided Chipbreaker 40°-60° ISO Countersink |
| | W ISO Countersink |
| | X Special |



Note: See page A-36, and A-37

Positive Precision Ground Inserts

| Insert Chip Breaker UEF | | | | Turning Application | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|
| Material | | Insert Grades | | | General Purpose | | Universal | | Unstable Condition | |
| | | DNU25GT | DUP25GT | DUP35RT | Grade | | Grade | | Grade | |
| Application | Best | SFM (V _c) | | | DNU25GT | | DUP25GT | | DUP35RT | |
| Carbon & Alloy Steel | ○ | 1123 | 286 | 1066 | 274 | M25 N25 K25 S25 | P15 M15 K15 N25 S25 | | P20 M25 K30 N30 S30 | |
| | Metric | 340 | 87 | 323 | 83 | C1-C2 | C3-C7 | | C3-C7 | |
| Stainless Steel | ○ | 545 | 272 | 708 | 93 | Wear Resistant | Wear & Impact Resistant | | Hard & Tough | |
| | Metric | 165 | 82 | 215 | 28 | | | | | |
| Cast Iron | ● | 475 | 158 | 722 | 180 | | | | | |
| | Metric | 144 | 48 | 219 | 55 | | | | | |
| Aluminum | ○ | 3812 | 379 | 6683 | 849 | | | PVD | PVD | |
| | Metric | 1155 | 115 | 2025 | 257 | | | TiN/TiAlN | TiAlN/WC/C | |
| Brass, Bronze, Copper | ● | 802 | 243 | 1726 | 863 | | | | | |
| | Metric | 243 | 74 | 523 | 261 | | | | | |
| Inconel, Hastelloy, Waspaloy | ● | 244 | 36 | 200 | 28 | | | | | |
| | Metric | 74 | 11 | 61 | 8 | | | | | |
| Titanium Alloys | ● | 196 | 78 | 347 | 28 | | | | | |
| | Metric | 59 | 24 | 105 | 8 | | | | | |
| Carbon-Graphite-Phenolics | ● | 175 | 83 | 215 | 96 | | | | | |
| | Metric | 53 | 25 | 65 | 29 | | | | | |

For complete Cutting Data see page

Low SFM (V_c)

High SFM (V_c)

Medium SFM (V_c)

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DNU25GT | Grade DUP25GT | Grade DUP35RT |
|---|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CDGX-UEFR 80° Diamond Universal  | CDGX-1.510.5-UEFR | CDGX-040102-UEFR | UPC 733101- 68562 | UPC 733101- 68563 | UPC 733101- 68564 |
| | CDGX-1.511-UEFR | CDGX-040104-UEFR | 68572 | 68573 | 68574 |
| CDGX-UEFL 80° Diamond Universal  | CDGX-1.20.60.2-UEFL | CDGX-S4T001-UEFL | 68547 | 68548 | 68549 |
| | CDGX-1.510.5-UEFL | CDGX-040102-UEFL | 68567 | 68568 | 68569 |
| | CDGX-1.511-UEFL | CDGX-040104-UEFL | 68577 | 68578 | 68579 |
| CCGX-UEFR 80° Diamond Universal  | CCGX-21.51-UEFR | CCGX-060204-UEFR | 68592 | 68593 | 68594 |
| | | | | | |
| CCGX-UEFL 80° Diamond Universal  | CCGX-21.51-UEFL | CCGX-060204-UEFL | 68597 | 68598 | 68599 |
| | | | | | |
| CPGX-UEFL 80° Diamond Universal  | CPGX-1.81.20.5-UEFL | CPGX-05T102-UEFL | 68637 | 68638 | 68639 |
| | CPGX-21.50.5-UEFL | CPGX-060202-UEFL | 68657 | 68658 | 68659 |
| DCGX-UEFR 55° Diamond Universal  | DCGX-21.51-UEFR | DCGX-060204-UEFR | 68712 | 68713 | 68714 |
| | | | | | |







| Turning Application | | |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| General Purpose | Universal | Unstable Condition |
| UEF | UEF | UEF |

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade | Grade | Grade |
|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | DNU25GT | DUP25GT | DUP35RT |
| DCGX-UEFL 55° Diamond Universal  | DCGX-21.51-UEFL | DCGX-070204-UEFL | UPC 733101-68717 | UPC 733101-68718 | UPC 733101-68719 |
| | | | | | |
| TCGX-UEFR 60° Triangle Universal  | TCGX-21.50.5-UEFR | TCGX-110202-UEFR | 68762 | 68763 | 68764 |
| | | TCGX-21.51-UEFR | TCGX-110204-UEFR | 68772 | 68773 |
| VBGX-UEFR 35° Diamond Universal  | VBGX-221-UEFR | VBGX-110304-UEFR | 68902 | 68903 | 68904 |
| | | | | | |
| VBGX-UEFL 35° Diamond Universal  | VBGX-221-UEFL | VBGX-110304-UEFL | 68907 | 68908 | 68909 |
| | | | | | |
| VCGX-UEFR 35° Diamond Universal  | VCGX-221-UEFR | VCGX-110304-UEFR | 68962 | 68963 | 68964 |
| | | | | | |
| VCGX-UEFL 35° Diamond Universal  | VCGX-2215-UEFL | VCGX-110304-UEFL | 68967 | 68968 | 68969 |
| | | | | | |




| Cutting Material | Finishing Applications | | | | Medium Applications | | | | Roughing Applications | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Chipbreaker | a_p | f_n | V_c | Chipbreaker | a_p | f_n | V_c | Chipbreaker | a_p | f_n | V_c |
| Carbon & Alloy Steel | Positive | Small | Low | High | Negative | Medium | Medium | Medium | Negative | Large | High | Low |
| Stainless Steel | Positive | Small | Low | High | Positive | Medium | Medium | Medium | Positive | Large | High | Low |
| Cast Iron | Positive | Small | Low | High | Negative | Medium | Medium | Medium | Negative | Large | High | Low |
| Non Ferrous | Positive | Small | Low | High | Positive | Medium | Medium | Medium | Positive | Large | High | Low |
| Aluminum & Plastic | Positive | Small | Low | High | Positive | Medium | Medium | Medium | Positive | Large | High | Low |

Positive Precision Ground Inserts

| Insert Chip Breaker UEU | | | | | | Turning Application | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----|---------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Material | | Insert Grades | | | | General Purpose | | Universal | | Unstable Condition | |
| | | DUP15VT | DUP25GT | DUP35RT | | Grade | | Grade | | Grade | |
| Application | Best | SFM (V _c) | | | | DUP15VT | | DUP25GT | | DUP35RT | |
| Carbon & Alloy Steel ○ | | 1403 | 361 | 1123 | 286 | 1066 | 274 | P10 M10 K10 N10 S10 | P15 M15 K15 N25 S25 | P20 M25 K30 N30 S30 | |
| | Metric | 425 | 109 | 340 | 87 | 323 | 83 | C3-C8 | C3-C7 | C3-C7 | |
| Stainless Steel ○ | | 885 | 116 | 708 | 93 | 634 | 89 | High Wear Resistant | Wear & Impact Resistant | Hard & Tough | |
| | Metric | 268 | 35 | 215 | 28 | 192 | 27 | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker | |
| Cast Iron ○ | | 902 | 226 | 722 | 180 | 686 | 172 | UEU | UEU | UEU | |
| | Metric | 273 | 68 | 219 | 55 | 208 | 52 | Coating | Coating | Coating | |
| Aluminum ○ | | 8353 | 1061 | 6683 | 849 | 6349 | 805 | PVD | PVD | PVD | |
| | Metric | 2531 | 322 | 2025 | 257 | 1924 | 244 | AlCrN | TiN/TiAlN | TiAlN/WC/C | |
| Brass, Bronze, Copper ● | | 1942 | 376 | 1726 | 863 | 1475 | 287 | Depth of Cut a_p | Depth of Cut a_p | Depth of Cut a_p | |
| | Metric | 588 | 114 | 523 | 261 | 447 | 87 | Inch Metric | Inch Metric | Inch Metric | |
| Inconel, Hastelloy, Waspaloy ● | | 251 | 35 | 200 | 28 | 191 | 26 | .002-.039 .05-1.0 | .002-.039 .05-1.0 | .002-.039 .05-1.0 | |
| | Metric | 76 | 11 | 61 | 8 | 58 | 8 | Feed per Revolution f_n | Feed per Revolution f_n | Feed per Revolution f_n | |
| Titanium Alloys ● | | 434 | 78 | 347 | 28 | 330 | 46 | Inch Metric | Inch Metric | Inch Metric | |
| | Metric | 132 | 24 | 105 | 8 | 100 | 14 | .002-.008 .05-.20 | .002-.008 .05-.20 | .002-.008 .05-.20 | |
| Carbon-Graphite-Phenolics ● | | 267 | 119 | 215 | 96 | 205 | 92 | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition | |
| | Metric | 81 | 36 | 65 | 29 | 62 | 28 | Wet | Wet | Wet | |
| For complete Cutting Data see page | | | | | | Low SFM (Vc) | | High SFM (Vc) | | Medium SFM (Vc) | |

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DUP15VT | Grade DUP25GT | Grade DUP35RT |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CCGT-UEU 80° Diamond Universal  | CCGT-21.50.2-UEU | CCGT-060201-UEU | UPC 733101- 79451 | UPC 733101- | UPC 733101- |
| | CCGT-21.50.5-UEU | CCGT-060202-UEU | | 79453 | 79454 |
| | CCGT-21.51-UEU | CCGT-060204-UEU | 79456 | 79458 | 79459 |
| | CCGT-32.50.5-UEU | CCGT-09T302-UEU | | 79463 | 79464 |
| | CCGT-32.51-UEU | CCGT-09T304-UEU | 79466 | 79468 | 79469 |
| | CCGT-431-UEU | CCGT-120404-UEU | 79476 | 79478 | 79479 |
| | CCGT-432-UEU | CCGT-120408-UEU | 79481 | 79483 | 79484 |
| CPGT-UEU 80° Diamond Universal  | CPGT-1.81.20.5-UEU | CPGT-05T102-UEU | 79486 | 79488 | 79489 |
| | CPGT-1.81.21-UEU | CPGT-05T104-UEU | 79491 | 79493 | 79494 |
| | CPGT-21.50.2-UEU | CPGT-060201-UEU | | 79518 | 79519 |
| | CPGT-21.50.5-UEU | CPGT-060202-UEU | 79496 | 79498 | 79499 |
| | CPGT-32.50.5-UEU | CCGT-09T302-UEU | | 79508 | 79509 |
| | CPGT-32.51-UEU | CCGT-09T304-UEU | 79511 | 79513 | 79514 |
| | | | | | |
| DCGT-UEU 55° Diamond Universal  | DCGT-21.50.2-UEU | DCGT-070201-UEU | 79531 | | |
| | DCGT-21.50.5-UEU | DCGT-070202-UEU | | 79533 | 79534 |
| | DCGT-21.51-UEU | DCGT-070204-UEU | 79536 | 79538 | 79539 |
| | DCGT-32.50.2-UEU | DCGT-11T301-UEU | 79541 | | |
| | DCGT-32.50.5-UEU | DCGT-11T302-UEU | | 79543 | 79544 |
| | DCGT-32.51-UEU | DCGT-11T304-UEU | 79546 | 79548 | 79549 |
| | DCGT-431-UEU | DCGT-150404-UEU | 79556 | 79558 | 79559 |
| | DCGT-432-UEU | DCGT-150408-UEU | 79561 | 79563 | 79564 |
| SCGT-UEU Square Universal  | SCGT-32.51-UEU | SCGT-09T304-UEU | 79566 | 79568 | 79569 |
| | SCGT-32.52-UEU | SCGT-09T308-UEU | 79571 | 79573 | 79574 |
| | SCGT-431-UEU | SCGT-120404-UEU | 79576 | 79578 | 79579 |
| | SCGT-432-UEU | SCGT-120408-UEU | 79581 | 79583 | 79584 |
| TCGT-UEU 60° Triangle Universal  | TCGT-21.50.2-UEU | TCGT-110201-UEU | 79586 | 79588 | 79589 |
| | TCGT-21.50.5-UEU | TCGT-110202-UEU | | 79593 | 79594 |
| | TCGT-21.51-UEU | TCGT-110204-UEU | 79596 | 79598 | 79599 |
| | TCGT-32.50.5-UEU | TCGT-16T302-UEU | | 79608 | 79609 |
| | TCGT-32.51-UEU | TCGT-16T304-UEU | 79611 | 79613 | 79614 |
| | TCGT-32.52-UEU | TCGT-16T308-UEU | 79616 | 79618 | 79619 |
| TPGT-UEU 60° Triangle Universal  | TPGT-21.50.2-UEU | TPGT-110201-UEU | | 79623 | 79624 |
| | TPGT-21.50.5-UEU | TPGT-110202-UEU | | 79628 | 79629 |
| | TPGT-21.51-UEU | TPGT-110204-UEU | 79631 | 79633 | 79634 |
| | TPGT-32.50.5-UEU | TPGT-16T302-UEU | | 79643 | 79644 |
| | TPGT-32.51-UEU | TPGT-16T304-UEU | 79646 | 79648 | 79649 |
| | TPGT-32.52-UEU | TPGT-16T308-UEU | 79651 | 79653 | 79654 |

| Turning Application | | |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| General Purpose | Universal | Unstable Condition |
| UEU | UEU | UEU |

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DUP15VT | Grade DUP25GT | Grade DUP35RT |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| VBGT-UEU 35° Diamond Universal  | VBGT-221-UEU | VBGT-110304-UEU | UPC 733101- 79661 | UPC 733101- 79663 | UPC 733101- 79664 |
| | VBGT-331-UEU | VBGT-160404-UEU | 79671 | 79673 | 79674 |
| | VBGT-332-UEU | VBGT-160408-UEU | 79676 | 79678 | 79679 |
| | | | | | |
| VCGT-UEU 35° Diamond Universal  | VCGT-220.2-UEU | VCGT-110301-UEU | 79681 | | |
| | VCGT-220.5-UEU | VCGT-110302-UEU | | 79683 | 79684 |
| | VCGT-221-UEU | VCGT-110304-UEU | 79686 | 79688 | 79689 |
| | VCGT-331-UEU | VCGT-160404-UEU | 79701 | 79703 | 79704 |
| | VCGT-332-UEU | VCGT-160408-UEU | 79706 | 79708 | 79709 |
| WCGT-UEU 80° Trigon Universal  | WCGT-1.51.50.2-UEU | WCGT-S30201-UEU | 79711 | 79713 | 79714 |
| | WCGT-1.51.50.5-UEU | WCGT-S30202-UEU | 79716 | 79718 | 79719 |
| | WCGT-21.51-UEU | WCGT-040204-UEU | 79726 | 79728 | 79729 |
| | WCGT-32.51-UEU | WCGT-06T304-UEU | 79736 | 79738 | 79739 |
| | WCGT-32.52-UEU | WCGT-06T308-UEU | 79741 | 79743 | 79744 |







Insert Performance

| Material | Roughing Operation | Universal Operation | Finishing Operation |
|---|--|--|---|
| Cold Rolled Bar Stock Even surface No interrupted Cuts | Use a hard and wear resistant coated insert grade, with a large nose radius, honed cutting edge, and a large positive chipbreaker. Cut with medium to high SFM (Vc), large depth of cut (ap) and high feed rate (fn). | Use a hard and wear resistant coated insert grade, with a large nose radius, honed cutting edge, and a medium positive chipbreaker. Cut with medium to high SFM (Vc), medium to large depth of cut (ap) and medium to high feed rate (fn). | Use a hard and wear resistant coated insert grade, with a small nose radius for unstable workpiece and thin wall tubing, large nose radius for stable workpiece, small honed cutting edge, and a small positive chipbreaker. Cut with high SFM (Vc), small depth of cut (ap), and low feed rate (fn). |
| Hot Rolled Bar Stock Uneven surface Small interrupted cuts | Use a hard, tough and wear resistant coated insert grade, with a large nose radius, honed cutting edge, and a large positive chipbreaker. Cut with medium SFM (Vc), medium depth of cut (ap) and low feed rate (fn). | Use a hard, tough and wear resistant coated insert grade, with a large nose radius, honed cutting edge, and a medium positive chipbreaker. Cut with medium SFM (Vc), medium depth of cut (ap), and medium feed rate (fn). | Use a hard, tough and wear resistant coated insert grade, with a small nose radius for stable work piece, small honed cutting edge, and a small positive chipbreaker. Cut with medium SFM (Vc), small depth of cut (ap), and low feed rate (fn). |
| Castings Forgings Large Interrupted Cuts | Use a tough and impact resistant coated insert grade, with a large honed to a negative land cutting edge, and a large positive chipbreaker. Cut with low SFM (Vc), depth of cut (ap), and low feed rate (fn). | Use a tough and impact resistant coated insert grade, with a large nose radius, large honed cutting edge, and a medium positive chipbreaker. Cut with low SFM (Vc), small depth of cut (ap), and low feed rate (fn). | Use a tough and impact resistant coated insert grade, with a large nose radius, honed cutting edge, and a small positive chipbreaker. Cut with medium to low SFM (Vc), small depth of cut (ap), and low feed rate (fn). |
| Coolant Coolant Statement Jet-Stream | | | |








Positive Pressed Inserts

| Insert Chip Breaker PEF PEM PEU | | | | | | Turning Application | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----|---------------------|---------|--|--------------|---------|--|--------------|---------|---------|
| Material | | Insert Grades | | | | Finishing | | | Medium | | | Universal | | |
| | | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | | Grade | | | Grade | | | Grade | | |
| Application | Best | SFM (V _c) | | | | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT |
| Carbon Steel Annealed ● | | 1188 | 462 | 1010 | 393 | 594 | 231 | P10-P25 | P15-P35 | P25-P45 | P10-25 | P15-P35 | P25-P45 | |
| | Metric | 360 | 140 | 306 | 119 | 180 | 70 | C6-C7 | C5-C6 | C5 | C6-C7 | C5-C6 | C5 | |
| Alloy Steel Annealed ● | | 990 | 330 | 842 | 281 | 495 | 165 | Harder | Tough & Hard | Tougher | Harder | Tough & Hard | Tougher | |
| | Metric | 300 | 100 | 255 | 85 | 150 | 50 | Chip Breaker | | | Chip Breaker | | | |
| Alloy Steel Heat Treated ● | | 561 | 330 | 477 | 281 | 281 | 165 | PEF | | | PEM | | | |
| | Metric | 170 | 100 | 145 | 85 | 85 | 50 | Coating | | | Coating | | | |
| Stainless Steel ○ | | 858 | 330 | 729 | 281 | 429 | 165 | CVD | | | CVD | | | |
| | Metric | 260 | 100 | 221 | 85 | 130 | 50 | TiN/ Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | | | TiN/ Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | | | |
| Gray Cast Iron ○ | | 1056 | 330 | | | | | Depth of Cut a _p | | | Depth of Cut a _p | | | |
| | Metric | 320 | 100 | | | | | Inch | | | Inch | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Metric | | | Metric | | | |
| | | | | | | | | .002-.039 | | | .002-.080 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | .05-1.0 | | | .20-2.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | .008-.080 | | | .05-.2.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Feed per Revolution f _n | | | Feed per Revolution f _n | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Inch | | | Inch | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Metric | | | Metric | | | |
| | | | | | | | | .002-.008 | | | .002-.008 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | .05-.20 | | | .05-.20 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Cutting Condition | | | Cutting Condition | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Wet | | | Wet | | | |
| | | | | | | | | High V _c Medium V _c Low V _c | | | High V _c Medium V _c Low V _c | | | |

For complete Cutting Data see page

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade | | | Grade | | | Grade | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|--|--|
| | | | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | | |
| CCMT-PEF 80° Diamond Finishing |  | CCMT-21.51-PEF CCMT-21.52-PEF CCMT-32.51-PEF CCMT-32.52-PEF CCMT-431-PEF | CCMT-060204-PEF CCMT-060208-PEF CCMT-09T304-PEF CCMT-09T308-PEF CCMT-120404-PEF | UPC 733101- | | | UPC 733101- | | | UPC 733101- | | | |
| | | | | 71877 | 71878 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 71879 | 71880 | | | | 71875 | 71876 | | | |
| | | | | 71883 | 71884 | | | | 71933 | 71934 | | | |
| | | | | 71885 | 71886 | | | | 71881 | 71882 | | | |
| | | | | 71889 | 71890 | | | | 71935 | 71936 | | | |
| CCMT-PEM 80° Diamond Medium |  | CCMT-21.50.5-PEM CCMT-21.51-PEM CCMT-21.52-PEM CCMT-32.51-PEM CCMT-32.52-PEM CCMT-431-PEM CCMT-432-PEM | CCMT-060202-PEM CCMT-060204-PEM CCMT-060208-PEM CCMT-09T304-PEM CCMT-09T308-PEM CCMT-120404-PEM CCMT-120408-PEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DCMT-PEF 55° Diamond Finishing |  | DCMT-21.51-PEF DCMT-32.51-PEF | DCMT-070204-PEF DCMT-11T304-PEF | 71893 | 71894 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 71897 | 71898 | | | | | | | | |
| DCMT-PEM 55° Diamond Medium |  | DCMT-21.51-PEM DCMT 32.51-PEM DCMT 32.52-PEM | DCMT-070204-PEM DCMT-11T304-PEM DCMT-11T308-PEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCMT-PEF Square Finishing |  | SCMT-32.51-PEF | SCMT-09T304-PEF | 71903 | 71904 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCMT-PEM Square Medium |  | SCMT-32.52-PEM SCMT-432-PEM SCMT-433-PEM | SCMT-09T308-PEM SCMT-120408-PEM SCMT-120412-PEM | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Turning Application | | |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| Finishing | Medium | Universal |
| PEF | PEM | PEU |

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade | | Grade | | | Grade | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| | | | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | DPC15HT | DPC25UT |
| TCMT-PEF 60° Triangle Finishing  | TCMT-1.21.20.5-PEF | TCMT-06T102-PEF | UPC 733101- | | UPC 733101- | | | UPC 733101- | | |
| | TCMT-520-PEF | TCMT-02T101-PEF | 80245 | 80246 | | | | | | |
| | TCMT-21.50.5-PEF | TCMT-110202-PEF | 71909 | 71910 | | | | | | |
| | TCMT-21.51-PEF | TCMT-110204-PEF | 71911 | 71912 | | | | | | |
| TCMT-PEM 60° Triangle Medium  | TCMT-21.51-PEM | TCMT-110204-PEM | | | 71941 | 71942 | | | | |
| | TCMT-21.52-PEM | TCMT-110208-PEM | | | 71913 | 71914 | | | | |
| | TCMT-32.51-PEM | TCMT-16T304-PEM | | | 71915 | 71916 | | | | |
| | TCMT-32.52-PEM | TCMT-16T308-PEM | | | 71917 | 71918 | | | | |
| TPMR-PEU 60° Triangle Medium  | TPMR-221-PEU | TPMR-110304-PEU | | | | | 71945 | 71946 | 71947 | |
| | TPMR-222-PEU | TPMR-110308-PEU | | | | | 71948 | 71949 | 71950 | |
| | TPMR-321-PEU | TPMR-160304-PEU | | | | | 71951 | 71952 | 71953 | |
| | TPMR-322-PEU | TPMR-160308-PEU | | | | | 71954 | 71955 | 71956 | |
| VBMT-PEF 35° Diamond Finishing  | VBMT-331-PEF | VBMT-160404-PEF | 71919 | 71920 | | | | | | |
| | VBMT-332-PEF | VBMT-160408-PEF | 71921 | 71922 | | | | | | |
| | VBMT-333-PEF | VBMT-160412-PEF | 71923 | 71924 | | | | | | |
| VCMT-PEF 35° Diamond Finishing  | VCMT-221-PEF | VCMT-110304-PEF | 71925 | 71926 | | | | | | |
| | VCMT331-PEF | VCMT-160404-PEF | 71927 | 71928 | | | | | | |
| | VCMT332-PEF | VCMT-160408-PEF | 71931 | 71932 | | | | | | |
| VCMT-PEM 35° Diamond Medium  | VCMT-331-PEM | VCMT-160404-PEM | | | 71943 | 71944 | | | | |
| | VCMT-332-PEM | VCMT-160408-PEM | | | 71929 | 71930 | | | | |
| WCMT-PEF 80° Trigon Finishing  | WCMT-520-PEF | WCMT-020102-PEF | 80254 | 80255 | | | | | | |





Positive Precision Pressed Inserts

| Insert Chip Breaker MEH MEM KEM | | | | Turning Application | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|--|--|--|---------|-----------|---------|
| Material | | Insert Grades | | High Performance | | Universal | | General | | | |
| Application | | DMC20HT | DMC30UT | DKC15RT | Grade | | Grade | | Grade | | |
| Best | | SFM (V _C) | | | DMC20HT | | DMC30UT | | DKC15RT | | |
| 300 Series Stainless Steel ● | | 759 | 429 | 594 | 238 | M15-M20 | M25-M35 | K15 P15 M15 | | | |
| | Metric | 230 | 130 | 180 | 72 | C6-C7 | C5-C6 | C1-C2 | | | |
| 400 Series Stainless Steel ● | | 759 | 429 | 594 | 238 | High & Wear Resistant | Impact & Wear Resistant | High & Wear Resistant | | | |
| | Metric | 230 | 130 | 180 | 72 | | | | | | |
| 17-4 PH Series Stainless Steel ● | | 759 | 429 | 594 | 238 | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker | | | |
| | Metric | 230 | 130 | 180 | 72 | MEH | MEM | KEM | | | |
| Austenitic-Ferritic Duplex ● | | 759 | 429 | 594 | 238 | Coating | Coating | Coating | | | |
| | Metric | 230 | 130 | 180 | 72 | CVD | PVD | PVD | | | |
| Gray Cast Iron ● | | | | | | TiCN/TiN | TiCN/TiN | TiCN/TiN | | | |
| | Metric | | | | | Depth of Cut ap | Depth of Cut ap | Depth of Cut ap | | | |
| Modular Cast Iron ● | | | | 477 | 281 | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| | Metric | | | 225 | 95 | .012-.394 | .30-10.0 | .004-.125 | .10-3.0 | .008-.125 | .20-3.0 |
| | | | | 729 | 281 | Feed per Revolution f_n | Feed per Revolution f_n | Feed per Revolution f_n | | | |
| | Metric | | | 215 | 72 | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| | | | | | | .004-.032 | .10-.80 | .002-.012 | .05-.30 | .002-.012 | .05-.30 |
| | | | | | | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition | | | |
| | | | | | | Wet | Wet | Wet | | | |
| | | | | | | High V _C | Medium V _C | High V _C | | | |

For complete Cutting Data see page

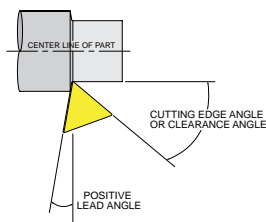
| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DMC20HT | Grade DMC30UT | Grade DKC15RT | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| CCMT-MEM 80° Diamond Finishing/Medium  | CCMT-32.51-MEM | CCMT-09T304-MEM | UPC 733101- | UPC 733101- | UPC 733101- | |
| | CCMT-32.52-MEM | CCMT-09T308-MEM | | | | 70750 |
| | CCMT-431-MEM | CCMT-120404-MEM | | | | 70751 |
| | | | | | | 70752 |
| CCMT-MEH 80° Diamond High Performance  | CCMT-31.51-MEH | CCMT-09T304-MEH | 70786 | | | |
| | CCMT-31.52-MEH | CCMT-09T308-MEH | 70787 | | | |
| CCMT-KEM 80° Diamond Finishing/Medium  | CCMT-32.51-KEM | CCMT-09T304-KEM | | | 70753 | |
| | CCMT-32.52-KEM | CCMT-09T308-KEM | | | 70754 | |
| | CCMT-432-KEM | CCMT-120408-KEM | | | 70755 | |
| DCMT-MEM 55° Diamond Finishing / Medium  | DCMT-32.51-MEM | DCMT-11T304-MEM | | 70760 | | |
| | DCMT-32.52-MEM | DCMT-11T308-MEM | | 70761 | | |
| DCMT-MEH 55° Diamond High Performance  | DCMT-32.51-MEH | DCMT-11T304-MEH | 70788 | | | |
| | DCMT-32.52-MEH | DCMT-11T308-MEH | 70789 | | | |
| DCMT-KEM 55° Diamond Finishing/Medium  | DCMT-21.51-KEM | DCMT-070204-KEM | | | 70763 | |
| | DCMT-21.52-KEM | DCMT-070208-KEM | | | 70765 | |
| | DCMT-32.51-KEM | DCMT-11T304-KEM | | | 70767 | |
| | DCMT-32.52-KEM | DCMT-11T308-KEM | | | 70769 | |

| Turning Application | | Turning Application |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| High Performance | Universal | General |
| MEH | MEM | KEM |

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade | Grade | Grade | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| | | | DMC20HT | DMC30UT | DKC15RT | |
| SCMT-MEM Square Medium  | SCMT-432-MEM | SCMT-120408-MEM | UPC 733101- | UPC 733101- | UPC 733101- | |
| | | | | 70772 | | |
| SCMT-KEM Square Medium  | SCMT-432-KEM | SCMT-120408-KEM | | | 70773 | |
| | | | | | | |
| TCMT-MEM 60° Triangle Medium  | TCMT-21.51-MEM | TCMT-110204-MEM | | 70776 | | |
| | | | TCMT-21.52-MEM | TCMT-110208-MEM | 70777 | |
| | | | TCMT-32.51-MEM | TCMT-16T304-MEM | 70778 | |
| | | | TCMT-32.52-MEM | TCMT-16T308-MEM | 70779 | |
| | | | | | | |
| VCMT-MEM 35° Diamond Medium  | VCMT-331-MEM | VCMT-160404-MEM | | 70783 | | |
| | | | VCMT-332-MEM | VCMT-160408-MEM | 70784 | |
| | | | VCMT-333-MEM | VCMT-160412-MEM | 70785 | |

Insert Cutting Angles

LEAD and CLEARANCE ANGLE - Positive

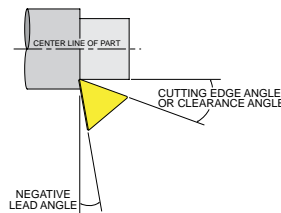


Lead Angle - The angle formed by the side flank of the insert cutting side and the line perpendicular to the workpiece centerline.

A **positive** lead angle moves the cutting side flank ahead of the cutting line.

Clearance Angle (Cutting Edge Angle) - The angle formed by the trailing end flank of the insert.

LEAD and CLEARANCE ANGLE - Negative

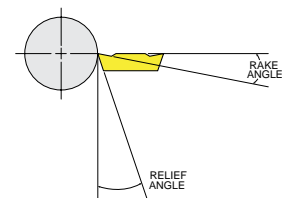


Lead Angle - The angle formed by the side flank of the insert cutting side and the line perpendicular to the workpiece centerline.

A **negative** lead angle moves the cutting side flank behind the cutting line.

Clearance Angle (Cutting Edge Angle) - The angle formed by the trailing end flank of the insert.

RAKE and RELIEF ANGLE









Rake Angle - The angle formed on the insert from the top surface area and the bottom of the insert chip flow area when parallel to the floor.

Relief Angle - The angle measured from the line perpendicular to the cutting edge of the insert and the cutting face of the insert.



Precision Positive Ground Inserts

| Insert Chip Breaker KEU | | | | Turning Application | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Material | Insert Grades | | | General Purpose | | High Performance | | Unstable Condition | | |
| | DKU10HT | DUP15VT | DUP35RT | Grade | | Grade | | Grade | | |
| Application | SFM (V _c) | | | DKU10HT | | DUP15VT | | DUP35RT | | |
| | | | | K10 N10 S10 | | P10 M10 K10 N10 S10 | | P20 M25 K30 N30 S30 | | |
| Carbon & Alloy Steel ● | 1403 | 360 | 1066 | 274 | C2-C3 | | C3-C8 | | C3-C7 | |
| Metric | 425 | 109 | 323 | 83 | High Wear Resistant | | High Wear Resistant | | Tough & Hard | |
| Stainless Steel ● | 884 | 116 | 634 | 89 | Chip Breaker | | Chip Breaker | | Chip Breaker | |
| Metric | 268 | 35 | 192 | 27 | KEU | | KEU | | KEU | |
| Modular Malleable Cast Iron ● | 515 | 261 | 769 | 287 | Coating | | Coating | | Coating | |
| Metric | 156 | 79 | 233 | 87 | Uncoated | | PVD | | PVD | |
| Brass , Bronze, Copper ● | 1145 | 347 | 1942 | 376 | Depth of Cut a _p | | Depth of Cut a _p | | Depth of Cut a _p | |
| Metric | 347 | 105 | 588 | 114 | Inch Metric | | Inch Metric | | Inch Metric | |
| Carbon-Graphite ● | 188 | 79 | 267 | 119 | .002-.040 .05-1.0 | | .002-.080 .05-2.0 | | .002-.120 .05-3.0 | |
| Metric | 57 | 24 | 81 | 36 | 23 | | Feed per Revolution f _n | | Feed per Revolution f _n | |
| Hardened Alloy Steel ● | 73 | 30 | 129 | 77 | Inch Metric | | Inch Metric | | Inch Metric | |
| Metric | 22 | 9 | 39 | 23 | .002-.008 .05-.20 | | .002-.012 .05-.20 | | .002-.016 .05-.20 | |
| | | | | | Cutting Condition | | Cutting Condition | | Cutting Condition | |
| | | | | | Wet | | Wet | | Wet | |
| | | | | | Low V _c | | Low V _c | | Medium V _c | |

For complete Cutting Data see page

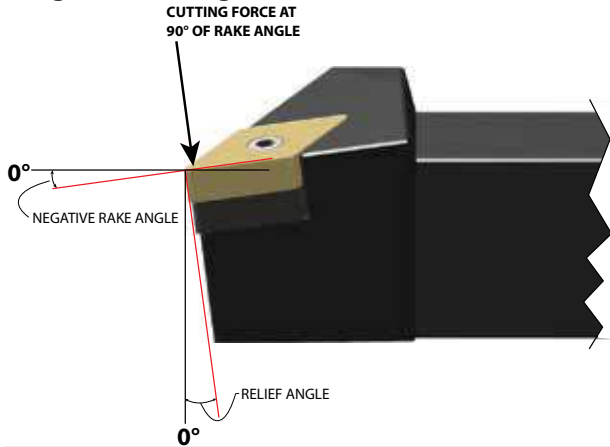
| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DKU10HT | Grade DUP15VT | Grade DUP35RT |
|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| CDGW-KEU 80° Diamond Universal  | CDGW-1.20.60.2-KEU | CCDGW-S4T001-KEU | UPC 733101-79340 | UPC 733101-79341 | UPC 733101-79343 |
| | CDGW-1.20.60.5-KEU | CCDGW-S4T002-KEU | 79344 | 79345 | 79347 |
| | CDGW-1.510.5-KEU | CDGW-040102-KEU | 79348 | 79349 | 79351 |
| | CDGW-1.511-KEU | CDGW-040104-KEU | 79352 | 79353 | 79355 |
| | | | | | |
| CCGW-KEU CCMW-KEU 80° Diamond Universal  | CCGW-21.51-KEU | CCGW-060204-KEU | 79356 | 79357 | 79359 |
| | CCGW-32.52-KEU | CCGW-09T308-KEU | 79364 | 79365 | 79367 |
| CPGW-KEU 80° Diamond Universal  | CPGW-1.81.20.5-KEU | CPGW-05T102-KEU | 79368 | 79369 | 79371 |
| | CPGW-1.81.21-KEU | CPGW-05T104-KEU | 79372 | 79373 | 79375 |
| | CPGW-21.51-KEU | CPGW-060204-KEU | 79376 | 79377 | 79379 |
| | CPGW-32.51-KEU | CPGW-09T304-KEU | 79380 | 79381 | 79383 |
| | CPGW-32.52-KEU | CPGW-09T308-KEU | 79384 | 79385 | 79387 |
| DCGW-KEU DCMW-KEU 55° Diamond Universal  | DCGW-21.51-KEU | DCGW-070204-KEU | 79388 | 79389 | 79391 |
| | DCMW-32.51-KEU | DCMW-11T304-KEU | 70770 | 79392 | |
| | DCMW-32.52-KEU | DCMW-11T308-KEU | 70771 | 79393 | |
| TCGW-KEU TCMW-KEU 60° Triangle Universal  | TCGW-21.51-KEU | TCGW-110204-KEU | 79400 | 79401 | 79403 |
| | TCGW-32.52-KEU | TCGW-16T308-KEU | 79408 | 79409 | 79411 |
| TPGW-KEU 60° Triangle Universal  | TPGW-21.51-KEU | TPGW-110204-KEU | 79412 | 79413 | 79415 |
| | TPGW-32.51-KEU | TPGW-16T304-KEU | 79416 | 79417 | 79419 |
| | TPGW-32.52-KEU | TPGW-16T308-KEU | 79420 | 79421 | 79423 |

| Turning Application | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| General Purpose | General Purpose | General Purpose |
| KEU | KEU | KEU |

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DKU10HT | Grade DUP15VT | Grade DUP35RT |
|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| VBGW-KEU 35° Diamond Universal  | VBGW-221-KEU | VBGW-110304-KEU | UPC 733101- 79424 | UPC 733101- 79425 | UPC 733101- 79427 |
| | VBGW-331-KEU | VBGW-160404-KEU | 79428 | 79429 | 79431 |
| | VBGW-332-KEU | VBGW-160408-KEU | 79432 | 79433 | 79435 |
| | | | | | |
| VCGW-KEU 35° Diamond Universal  | VCGW-221-KEU | VCGW-110304-KEU | 79436 | 79437 | 79439 |
| | VCGW-331-KEU | VCGW-160404-KEU | 79440 | 79441 | 79443 |
| | VCGW-332-KEU | VCGW-160408-KEU | 79444 | 79445 | 79447 |
| | | | | | |

Insert Cutting Force Aptitude and Application

Negative Turning Inserts

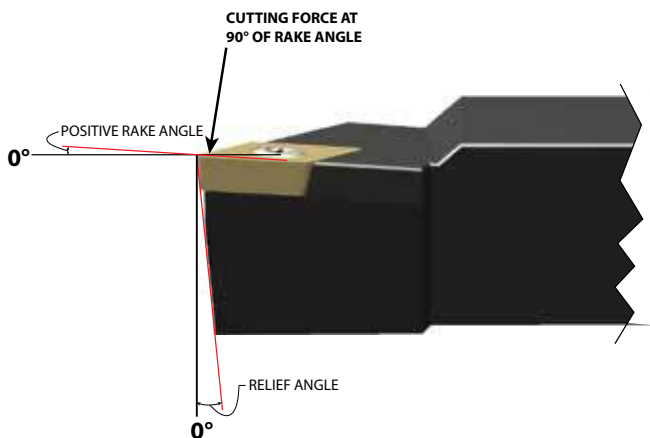


Aptitude

Application

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Double Sided Cutting Edge | High Material Removal Rate |
| Stronger Cutting Edge | Heavy Roughing & Interrupt Cuts |
| Larger Body Mass | Large and Solid Workpiece |
| Multi Geometry | Large and Shallow Boring |
| Molded & Precision Ground | Multi Turning |
| Multi Chip Breaker & Rake Angle | |
| 0° Relief Angle | |
| Higher Cutting Force | |

Positive Inserts



Aptitude

Application




| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Single Side Cutting Edge | Low Material Removal Rate |
| Weaker Cutting Edge | Light Roughing and Smooth Cuts |
| Smaller Body Mass | Small and Thin Wall Workpiece |
| Multi Geometry | Small and Deep Boring |
| Molded & Precision Ground | High Surface Finish |
| Multi Chip Breaker & Rake Angle | |
| Multi Relief Angle | |
| Lower Cutting Force | |

Positive Precision Ground Inserts

| Insert Chip Breaker NFU | | | | Turning Application | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Material | | Insert Grades | | General Purpose | | General Purpose | |
| | | DNU10GT | DNX10UT | Grade | | Grade | |
| Application | Best | SFM (V _c) | | DNU10GT | | DNX10UT | |
| Aluminum ● | | 6353 792 | 7623 950 | K10 N10 S10 | P10 M10 K10 N10 S10 | | |
| | Metric | 1925 240 | 2310 288 | C2-C3 | C2-C4 | | |
| Magnesium - Zinc ● | | 2261 1132 | 2940 1469 | High Wear Resistant | High Wear & Abrasive Resistant | | |
| | Metric | 685 343 | 891 445 | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker | | |
| Brass , Bronze, Copper ● | | 1145 446 | 1488 581 | NFU | NFU | | |
| | Metric | 347 135 | 451 176 | Coating | Coating | | |
| Super Alloy ● | | 330 36 | 389 40 | Uncoated | PVD | | |
| | Metric | 100 11 | 118 12 | | Micropuls® Plasma | | |
| Carbon-Graphite-Phenolics ● | | 228 139 | 297 182 | Depth of Cut a _p | | Depth of Cut a _p | |
| | Metric | 69 42 | 90 55 | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| Nylon-Plastic & Rubber ● | | 2244 1122 | 2917 1459 | .002-.156 | .05-4.0 | .002-.156 | .05-4.0 |
| | Metric | 680 340 | 884 442 | Feed per Revolution f _n | | Feed per Revolution f _n | |
| Carbon & Alloy Steel ○ | | | 1122 198 | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| | Metric | | 340 60 | .002-.016 | .05-.40 | .002-.016 | .05-.40 |
| For complete Cutting Data see page | | | | Cutting Condition | | Cutting Condition | |
| | | | | Wet | Wet | | |
| | | | | Medium V _c | High V _c | | |

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DNU10GT | Grade DNX10UT |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CCGT-NFU 80° Diamond Universal  | CCGT-21.50.5-NFU | CCGT-060202-NFU | UPC 733101- 80020 | UPC 733101- 80021 |
| | CCGT-21.51-NFU | CCGT-060204-NFU | 80024 | 80025 |
| | CCGT-32.50.5-NFU | CCGT-09T302-NFU | 80028 | 80029 |
| | CCGT-32.51-NFU | CCGT-09T304-NFU | 80032 | 80033 |
| | CCGT-32.52-NFU | CCGT-09T308-NFU | 80036 | 80037 |
| | CCGT-431-NFU | CCGT-120404-NFU | 80040 | 80041 |
| | CCGT-432-NFU | CCGT-120408-NFU | 80044 | 80045 |
| | DCGT-NFU 55° Diamond Universal  | DCGT-21.50.5-NFU | DCGT-070202-NFU | 80048 |
| DCGT-21.51-NFU | | DCGT-070204-NFU | 80052 | 80053 |
| DCGT-32.50.5-NFU | | DCGT-11T302-NFU | 80056 | 80057 |
| DCGT-32.51-NFU | | DCGT-11T304-NFU | 80060 | 80061 |
| DCGT-32.52-NFU | | DCGT-11T308-NFU | 80064 | 80065 |
| RCMT-NFU Round Universal  | RCMT-0602MO-NFU | RCMT-0602MO-NFU | 70798 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| RCGT-NFU Round Universal  | RCGT-0602MO-NFU | RCGT-0602MO-NFU | 80068 | 80069 |
| | RCGT-0803MO-NFU | RCGT-0803MO-NFU | 80072 | 80073 |
| | RCGT-1003MO-NFU | RCGT-1003MO-NFU | 80076 | 80077 |
| SCGT-NFU Square Universal  | SCGT-432-NFU | SCGT-120408-NFU | 80084 | 80085 |
| | | | | |
| TCGT-NFU 60° Triangle Universal  | TCGT-21.51-NFU | TCGT-110204-NFU | 80089 | 80090 |
| | TCGT-32.51-NFU | TCGT-16T304-NFU | 80093 | 80094 |

| Turning Application | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| General Purpose | General Purpose |
| NFU | NFU |

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DNU10GT | Grade DNX10UT |
|---|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| VCGT-NFU 35° Triangle Universal  | VCGT-220.5-NFU | VCGT-110302-NFU | UPC 733101- 80098 | UPC 733101- 80099 |
| | VCGT-221-NFU | VCGT-110304-NFU | 80103 | 80104 |
| | VCGT-330.5-NFU | VCGT-160402-NFU | 80107 | 80108 |
| | VCGT-331-NFU | VCGT-160404-NFU | 80111 | 80112 |
| | VCGT-332-NFU | VCGT-160408-NFU | 80115 | 80116 |
| | VCGT-333-NFU | VCGT-160412-NFU | 80119 | 80120 |
| | VCGT-448-NFU | VCGT-220530-NFU | 80123 | 80124 |
| VPGT-NFU 35° Triangle Universal  | VPGT-221-NFU | VPGT-110304-NFU | 80127 | 80128 |
| | VPGT-333-NFU | VPGT-160412-NFU | 80131 | 80133 |
| | VPGT-444-NFU | VPGT-220516-NFU | 80135 | 80136 |
| | | | | |
| WCGT-NFU 80° Trigon Universal  | WCGT-32.50.5-NFU | WCGT-06T302-NFU | 80140 | 80141 |
| | WCGT-32.51-NFU | WCGT-06T304-NFU | 80144 | 80145 |
| | WCGT-32.52-NFU | WCGT-06T308-NFU | 80148 | 80149 |
| | WCGT-431-NFU | WCGT-080404-NFU | 80152 | 80153 |
| | WCGT-432-NFU | WCGT-080408-NFU | 80156 | 80157 |

Insert Application Guide

Finishing

- Hard and Wear resistant
- PVD and CVD Coating
- Small Nose radius
- Light Honed Edge
- Small Chipbreaker

Cutting Data

- Small Depth of cut (a_p)
- Small Feed per Revolution (f_n)
- High Surface Cutting Speed (V_c)
- Use Coolant if Insert Allows

Universal

- Wear Resistant and Tough
- PVD and CVD Coating
- Medium Nose Radius
- Medium Honed Cutting Edge
- Medium Chipbreaker

Cutting Data

- Medium Depth of cut (a_p)
- Medium Feed per Revolution (f_n)
- Medium Surface Cutting Speed (V_c)
- Use Coolant if Insert Allows

Roughing

- Tough and Impact Resistant
- PVD and CVD Coating
- Large Nose Radius
- Heavy Honed Cutting Edge
- Large Chip Breaker

Cutting Data

- Large Depth of cut (a_p)
- High Feed per Revolution (f_n)
- Low Surface Cutting Speed (V_c)
- Use Coolant if Insert Allows


Positive Precision Ground Inserts

| Insert Chip Breaker UEN | | | | Turning Application | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Material | | Insert Grades | | | General Purpose | | General Purpose | | General Purpose | | |
| Application | | Best | | | Grade | | Grade | | Grade | | |
| | | SF _M (V _C) | | | DNU25GT | | DNP25GT | | DPP30GT | | |
| Carbon & Alloy Steel ● | | 1010 | 143 | 798 | 230 | K25 P25 M25 N25 S25 | P10 M15 K25-S25 | | P20-P35 M20-M35 | | |
| | Metric | 306 | 43 | 242 | 70 | C1-C2 | C1-C3 | | C3-C7 | | |
| Stainless Steel 300 Series ○ | | 624 | 232 | 695 | 299 | 875 | 325 | Tough & Wear Resistant | | Hard & Wear Resistant | |
| | Metric | 189 | 70 | 211 | 91 | 265 | 98 | Tough & Wear Resistant | | Tough & Wear Resistant | |
| Cast Iron ○ | | 772 | 273 | 927 | 328 | 543 | 259 | Chip Breaker | | Chip Breaker | |
| | Metric | 234 | 83 | 281 | 99 | 165 | 78 | UEN | | UEN | |
| Aluminum ○ | | 5717 | 582 | | | | | Coating | | Coating | |
| | Metric | 1732 | 176 | | | | | Uncoated | | PVD | |
| Brass, Bronze, Copper ● | | 1328 | 297 | 1593 | 385 | | | PVD | | PVD | |
| | Metric | 402 | 90 | 483 | 117 | | | TiN/TiAlN | | TiAlN/WC/C | |
| Super Alloy ● | | 135 | 32 | 360 | 67 | | | Depth of Cut ap | | Depth of Cut ap | |
| | Metric | 41 | 10 | 109 | 20 | | | Inch Metric | | Inch Metric | |
| Carbon-Graphite ● | | 356 | 143 | 428 | 171 | | | .002-.156 .05-3.0 | | .002-.156 .05-3.0 | |
| | Metric | 108 | 43 | 130 | 52 | | | Feed per Revolution f _n | | Feed per Revolution f _n | |
| Hardened Alloy Steel ● | | | | | | | | Inch Metric | | Inch Metric | |
| | Metric | | | | | | | .002-.016 .05-.30 | | .002-.016 .05-.30 | |
| | | | | | | | | Cutting Condition | | Cutting Condition | |
| | | | | | | | | Wet | | Wet | |
| | | | | | | | | Low V _C | | High V _C | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Medium V _C | |

For complete Cutting Data see page






| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DNU25GT | Grade DNP25GT | Grade DPP30GT |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| SDP-UEN Square General Purpose  | SDP-322-UEN | SDP-090308-UEN | UPC 733101-71541 | UPC 733101-71543 | UPC 733101-71544 |
| | SDP-422-UEN | SDP-120308-UEN | 71547 | 71549 | 71550 |
| | SDP-532-UEN | SDP-150408-UEN | 71553 | 71555 | 71556 |
| | | | | | |
| SPG-UEN Square General Purpose  | SPG-321-UEN | SPG-090304-UEN | 71559 | 71561 | 71562 |
| | SPG-322-UEN | SPG-090308-UEN | 71565 | 71567 | 71568 |
| | SPG-422-UEN | SPG-120308-UEN | 71571 | 71573 | 71574 |
| | SPG-432-UEN | SPG-120408-UEN | | 71577 | 71579 |
| TEGE/TPG-UEN 60° Triangle General Purpose  | TEGE-1.81.51-UEN | CTEGE-100204-UEN | 71600 | 71601 | |
| | TPG-221-UEN | TPG-110304-UEN | 71605 | 71607 | 71608 |
| | TPG-222-UEN | TPG-110308-UEN | 71611 | 71613 | 71614 |
| | TPG-321-UEN | TPG-160304-UEN | 71617 | 71619 | 71620 |
| | TPG-322-UEN | TPG-160308-UEN | 71623 | 71625 | 71626 |
| TEGE/TPG-UEN 60° Triangle General Purpose  | TPG-431-UEN | TPG-220404-UEN | 71629 | 71631 | 71632 |
| | TPG-432-UEN | TPG-220408-UEN | 71635 | 71637 | 71638 |
| | TPG-542-UEN | TPG-270608-UEN | | | 71644 |
| | TPG-543-UEN | TPG-270612-UEN | | | 71650 |
| TPGB-UEN 60° Triangle General Purpose  | TPGB-21.51-UEN | TPGB-110204-UEN | 71652 | | 71654 |
| | TPGB-21.52-UEN | TPGB-110208-UEN | 71655 | | 71657 |
| | TPGB-321-UEN | TPGB-160404-UEN | 71659 | | 71661 |
| | TPGB-322-UEN | TPGB-160408-UEN | 71662 | | 71664 |
| | TPGB-431-UEN | TPGB-220404-UEN | 71673 | | 71675 |
| | TPGB-432-UEN | TPGB-220408-UEN | 71676 | | 71678 |
| TPGH-UEN 60° Triangle General Purpose  | TPGH-21.52-UEN | TPGH-110208-UEN | 71706 | 71709 | 71708 |
| | TPGH-321-UEN | TPGH-160304-UEN | 71712 | 71716 | 71715 |
| | TPGH-322-UEN | TPGH-160308-UEN | 71718 | 71720 | 71722 |
| | TPGH-431-UEN | TPGH-220404-UEN | 71726 | 71728 | 71730 |
| | TPGH-432-UEN | TPGH-220408-UEN | 71734 | 71737 | 71736 |

| Turning Application | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| General Purpose | General Purpose | General Purpose |
| UEN | UEN | UEN |

| Description | ANSI | | ISO | Grade | Grade | Grade | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | TPHT-32.51-UEN | TPHT-16T304-UEN | TPHT-32.52-UEN | TPHT-16T308-UEN | DNU25GT | DNP25GT | DPP30GT |
| TPHT-UEN 60° Triangle General Purpose  | | | | | 71748 | 71750 | 71751 |
| | | | | | 71753 | 71755 | 71756 |

Insert Edge Preparation







The process used to prepare the insert's edge cutting condition for specific application and material. Achieved by honing, chamfering, "T" land or any combination there of.

| Symbol | Edge Preparation | Material | Application |
|---|-------------------------|--|---|
| F  | Sharp | Aluminum Nylon Plastics | Roughing - Medium - Finishing |
| E  | Honed Light | Carbon Steel Alloy Steel Stainless Steel Cast Iron High Temp Super Alloy All non Ferrous Metals | Finishing |
| E  | Honed Medium | Carbon Steel Alloy Steel Stainless Steel Cast Iron High Temp Super Alloy All non Ferrous Metals | Roughing - Medium |
| S  | Negative Land and Honed | Carbon Steel Alloy Steel Stainless Steel Cast Iron | Heavy Roughing with Interrupted Cuts |
| T  | Negative Land and Round | Carbon Steel Alloy Steel Stainless Steel Cast Iron | Extra Heavy Roughing in Forging and Casting with Heavy Interrupted Cuts |


Positive Precision Ground Inserts

| Insert Chip Breaker UEX | | | | | | Turning Application | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----|---------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Material | | Insert Grades | | | | Universal | | Universal | | Universal | | Universal | |
| | | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | | Grade | | Grade | | Grade | | Grade | |
| Application | Best | SFM (V _c) | | | | DPC15HT | | DPC25UT | | DPC35RT | | DMC30UT | |
| Carbon Steel Annealed ● | | 1188 | 462 | 1010 | 393 | 594 | 231 | P10-P25 | P15-P35 | P25-P45 | M30-M35 | | |
| | Metric | 360 | 140 | 306 | 119 | 180 | 70 | C6-C7 | C5-C6 | C5 | C5-C6 | | |
| Alloy Steel Annealed ● | | 990 | 330 | 842 | 281 | 495 | 165 | Wear Resistant | Tough & Hard | Impact Resistant | Tough & Hard | | |
| | Metric | 300 | 100 | 255 | 85 | 150 | 50 | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker | | |
| Alloy Steel Heat Treated ● | | 561 | 330 | 477 | 281 | 281 | 165 | UEX | UEX | UEX | UEX | | |
| | Metric | 170 | 100 | 145 | 85 | 85 | 50 | Coating | Coating | Coating | Coating | | |
| Stainless Steel ○ | | 858 | 330 | 729 | 281 | 429 | 165 | CVD | CVD | CVD | PVD | | |
| | Metric | 260 | 100 | 221 | 85 | 130 | 50 | TiN/Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | TiN/Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | TiN/Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | TiAlN/WC/C | | |
| Gray Cast Iron ○ | | 1056 | 330 | | | | | Depth of Cut a_p | Depth of Cut a_p | Depth of Cut a_p | Depth of Cut a_p | | |
| | Metric | 320 | 100 | | | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| Stainless Steel ● | | | | | | | | .004-.039 | .05-2.0 | .008-.125 | .20-3.0 | .012-.156 | .30-4.0 |
| | Metric | | | | | | | Feed per Revolution f_n | Feed per Revolution f_n | Feed per Revolution f_n | Feed per Revolution f_n | Feed per Revolution f_n | Feed per Revolution f_n |
| | | | | | | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| | | | | | | | | .002-.008 | .05-.20 | .002-.008 | .05-.20 | .002-.008 | .05-.20 |
| | | | | | | | | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition |
| | | | | | | | | Wet | Wet | Wet | Wet | Wet | Wet |
| | | | | | | | | High V _c | Medium V _c | Low V _c | Medium V _c | | |

For complete Cutting Data see page

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DPC15HT | Grade DPC25UT | Grade DPC35RT | Grade DMC30UT |
|--|-----------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CCGT-UEXL 80° Diamond Universal  | CCGT-21.51 UEXL | CCGT-060204 UEXL | UPC 733101- | 70676 | 70677 | 70678 |
| | CCGT-21.52 UEXL | CCGT-060208 UEXL | | 70682 | 70683 | 70684 |
| | CCGT-32.51 UEXL | CCGT-09T304 UEXL | | 70688 | 70689 | 70690 |
| | CCGT-32.52 UEXL | CCGT-09T308 UEXL | | 70694 | 70695 | 70696 |
| | CCGT-432 UEXL | CCGT-120408 UEXL | | 70700 | 70701 | 70702 |
| | CCGT-433 UEXL | CCGT-120412 UEXL | | 70706 | 70707 | 70708 |
| CCGT-UEXR 80° Diamond Universal  | CCGT-21.51 UEXR | CCGT-060204 UEXR | | 70679 | 70680 | 70681 |
| | CCGT-21.52 UEXR | CCGT-060208 UEXR | | 70685 | 70686 | 70687 |
| | CCGT-31.51 UEXR | CCGT-09T304 UEXR | | 70691 | 70692 | 70693 |
| | CCGT-31.52 UEXR | CCGT-09T308 UEXR | | 70697 | 70698 | 70699 |
| | CCGT-432 UEXR | CCGT-120408 UEXR | | 70703 | 70704 | 70705 |
| | CCGT-433 UEXR | CCGT-120412 UEXR | | 70709 | 70710 | 70711 |
| DCGT-UEXL 55° Diamond Medium  | DCGT-21.51 UEXL | DCGT-070204 UEXL | | 70712 | 70713 | 70714 |
| | DCGT-32.51 UEXL | DCGT-11T304 UEXL | | 70718 | 70719 | 70720 |
| | DCGT-32.52 UEXL | DCGT-11T308 UEXL | 70724 | 70725 | 70726 | 70727 |
| DCGT-UEXR 55° Diamond Roughing  | DCGT-21.51 UEXR | DCGT-070204 UEXR | | 70715 | 70716 | 70717 |
| | DCGT-32.51 UEXR | DCGT-11T304 UEXR | | 70721 | 70722 | 70723 |
| | DCGT-32.52 UEXR | DCGT-11T308 UEXR | 70728 | 70729 | 70730 | 70731 |
| RCMX-UEX 55° Round Roughing  | RCMX-1003MO-UEX | RCMX-1003MO-UEX | | | 71957 | |
| | RCMX-1204MO-UEX | RCMX-1204MO-UEX | | 71958 | 71959 | |
| | RCMX-1606MO-UEX | RCMX-1606MO-UEX | 71961 | 71962 | 71963 | |
| | RCMX-2006MO-UEX | RCMX-2006MO-UEX | 71966 | 71967 | 71968 | |
| | RCMX-2507MO-UEX | RCMX-2507MO-UEX | 71971 | 71972 | 71973 | |
| | RCMX-3209MO-UEX | RCMX-3209MO-UEX | | 71976 | 71977 | |
| TCGT-UEXL 60° Triangle Universal  | TCGT-21.51 UEXL | TCGT-110204 UEXL | | 70732 | 70733 | 70734 |
| | TCGT-32.51 UEXL | TCGT-16T304 UEXL | | 70738 | 70739 | 70740 |
| | TCGT-32.52 UEXL | TCGT-16T308 UEXL | | 70744 | 70745 | 70746 |

| Turning Application | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Universal | Universal | Universal | Universal |
| UEX | UEX | UEX | UEX |

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DPC15HT | Grade DPC25UT | Grade DPC35RT | Grade DMC30UT |
|--|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| TCGT-UEXR 60° Triangle Finishing/Medium  | TCGT-21.51 UEXR | TCGT-110204 UEXR | UPC 733101- | UPC 733101- | UPC 733101- | |
| | TCGT-32.51 UEXR | TCGT-16T304 UEXR | | 70735 | 70736 | 70737 |
| | TCGT-32.52 UEXR | TCGT-16T308 UEXR | | 70741 | 70742 | 70743 |
| | | | | 70747 | 70748 | 70749 |

Technical Support

Chipbreaker:

The formed groove or recess along the cutting edge of the insert that breaks chips into small manageable lengths, allowing the chips to flow freely over the insert, removing heat away from the cutting edge and avoiding edge build up.


How to Select a Chipbreaker:

Choose **The Insert Chipbreaker** according to the cutting material, turning application and depth of cut.

| Cutting Material | Finishing Applications | General Applications | Roughing Applications |
|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Carbon & Alloy Steel | Use a negative or Positive Turning Insert with a light honed cutting edge, small and high positive rake angle and molded chipbreaker. | Use a negative or Positive Turning Insert with a small honed cutting edge, medium and positive rake angle and molded chipbreaker. | Use a negative or Positive Turning Insert with a negative and heavy honed cutting edge, wide and positive rake angle and molded chipbreaker. |
| Stainless Steel | Use a negative or Positive Turning Insert with a light honed cutting edge, small and high positive rake angle, and molded or ground chipbreaker. | Use a negative or Positive Turning Insert with a small honed cutting edge, medium and high positive rake angle and molded or ground chipbreaker. | Use a negative or Positive Turning Insert with a honed cutting edge, a wide and high positive rake angle and molded or ground chipbreaker. |
| Aluminum & Plastic | Use a Positive Turning Insert with a sharp cutting edge, medium and high positive rake angle, and molded or ground high polished chipbreaker. To avoid edge build up and Poor Surface Finish: Always use coolant. | | |

Positive/Negative Pressed Inserts

| Insert Chip Breaker SEH | | | Turning Application | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| Material | | Insert Grades | | High Performance | | High Performance | |
| Application | | DSP10HT | DSP20HT | Grade | | Grade | |
| Best | | SFM (V _C) | | DSP10HT | DSP20HT | | |
| Supper Alloy Iron Base ● | | 245 90 | 223 98 | S5-S15 | S10-S25 | | |
| | Metric | 74 27 | 68 30 | C3-C4 | C1-C2 | | |
| Supper Alloy Nickel Base ● | | 147 36 | 134 40 | Abrasive Resistant | Impact Resistant | Abrasive Resistant | Impact Resistant |
| | Metric | 45 11 | 41 12 | Chip Breaker | | Chip Breaker | |
| Supper Alloy Cobalt Base ● | | 147 36 | 134 40 | SEH | | SEH | |
| | Metric | 45 11 | 41 12 | Coating | | Coating | |
| Titanium Alloys ● | | 425 66 | 386 73 | Plasma CVD | | Plasma CVD | |
| | Metric | 129 20 | 117 22 | TiBN | | TiBN | |
| | | | | Depth of Cut ap | | Depth of Cut ap | |
| | | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| | | | | .008-.160 | .20-4.0 | .008-.160 | .20-4.0 |
| | | | | Feed per Revolution f_n | | Feed per Revolution f_n | |
| | | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| | | | | .004-.0016 | .10-.40 | .004-.0016 | .10-.40 |
| | | | | Cutting Condition | | Cutting Condition | |
| | | | | Wet | | Wet | |
| For complete Cutting Data see page | | | | High V _C | Lower V _C | High V _C | Lower V _C |

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DSP10HT UPC 733101- | Grade DSP20HT UPC 733101- |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| CCMT-SEH 80° Diamond Universal  | CCMT-32.51-SEH | CCMT-093T04-SEH | 69725 | 69722 |
| CNMG-SEH 80° Diamond Universal  | CNMG-432-SEH | CNMG-120408-SEH | 69726 | 69727 |
| DCMT-SEH 55° Diamond Universal  | DCMT-32.51-SEH | DCMT-11T04-SEH | 69728 | 69729 |
| DNMG-SEH 55° Diamond Universal  | DNMG-442-SEH | DNMG-150608-SEH | 69730 | 69731 |
| RCMT-SEH Round Roughing  | RCMT-1606MO-SEH RCMT-2006MO-SEH | RCMT-1606-MO-SEH RCMT-2006-MO-SEH | 69732 69734 | |
| WNGG-SEH 80° Trigon Universal  | WNGG-432-SEH | WNGG-080408-SEH | 69736 | 69737 |

| Insert Chip Breaker SDGX | | | Turning Application | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|----------------|--|
| Material | Insert Grades | | Radius Forming | | Radius Forming | |
| | DNU25GT | DUP25GT | Grade | | Grade | |
| Application | Best | SFM (V _c) | DNU25GT | DUP25GT | | |
| Carbon Steel Annealed ● | | 1010 143 | K25 P25 M25 N25 S25 | P10 M15 K25-S25 | | |
| Metric | | 306 43 | C1-C2 | C1-C3 | | |
| Stainless Steel ● | 624 232 | 695 299 | Tough & Wear Resistant | Hard & Wear Resistant | | |
| Metric | 189 70 | 211 91 | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker | | |
| Cast Iron ● | 772 273 | 927 328 | SDGX | SDGX | | |
| Metric | 234 83 | 281 99 | Coating | Coating | | |
| Aluminum ○ | 5717 582 | | Uncoated | PVD | | |
| Metric | 1732 176 | | | TiN/TiAlN | | |
| Brass, Bronze, Copper ● | 1328 297 | 1593 385 | Depth of Cut a_p | Depth of Cut a_p | | |
| | 402 90 | 483 117 | Inch Metric | Inch | Metric | |
| Super Alloy Iron Base ● | 135 32 | 360 67 | Full Radius Full Radius | Full Radius | Full Radius | |
| Metric | 41 10 | 109 20 | Feed per Revolution f_n | Feed per Revolution f_n | | |
| Carbon-Graphite ● | 129 76 | 168 99 | Inch Metric | Inch | Metric | |
| Metric | 39 23 | 51 30 | .001-.004 .02-.10 | .001-.006 | .02-.12 | |
| | | | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition | | |
| | | | Wet | Wet | | |
| | | | Low V _c | High V _c | | |

For complete Cutting Data see page

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DNU25GT | Grade DUP25GT |
|--|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| SDGX-UEN 3/8" Square Convex Radius  | SDGX-09C01-E | SDGX-09T3C04-E | UPC 733101-95297 | UPC 733101-95299 |
| | SDGX-09C02-E | SDGX-09T3.C08-E | 95301 | 95303 |
| | SDGX-09C03-E | SDGX-09T3C12-E | 95305 | 95307 |
| | SDGX-09C04-E | SDGX-09T3C16-E | 95309 | 95311 |
| | | | | |
| SDGX-UEXL 60° Triangle Universal  | SDGX-19C05-E | SDGX-1904C05-E | 95249 | 95250 |
| | SDGX-19C06-E | SDGX-1904C06-E | 95253 | 95254 |
| | SDGX-19C07-E | SDGX-1904C07-E | 95257 | 95258 |
| | SDGX-19C08-E | SDGX-1904C08-E | 95261 | 95262 |
| | SDGX-19C09-E | SDGX-1904C09-E | 95265 | 95266 |
| | SDGX-19C10-E | SDGX-1904C10-E | 95269 | 95270 |
| | SDGX-19C11-E | SDGX-1904C11-E | 95273 | 95274 |
| | SDGX-19C12-E | SDGX-1904C12-E | 95277 | 95278 |
| | SDGX-19C13-E | SDGX-1904C13-E | 95281 | 95282 |
| | SDGX-19C14-E | SDGX-1904C14-E | 95285 | 95286 |
| | SDGX-19C15-E | SDGX-1904C15-E | 95289 | 95290 |
| | SDGX-19C16-E | SDGX-1904C16-E | 95293 | 95294 |

Negative Pressed Inserts



| Insert Chip Breaker UEX | | | | Turning Application | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----|--|--|--|--|-------------|-----------|
| Material | | Insert Grades | | | | Universal | | Universal | | Universal | | Universal | |
| | | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | | Grade | | Grade | | Grade | | Grade | |
| Application | Best | SFM (V _c) | | | | DPC15HT | | DPC25UT | | DPC35RT | | DMC30UT | |
| Carbon Steel Annealed ● | | 1188 | 462 | 1010 | 393 | 594 | 231 | P10-P25 | P15-P35 | P25-P45 | M30-M35 | | |
| | Metric | 360 | 140 | 306 | 119 | 180 | 70 | C6-C7 | C5-C6 | C5 | C5-C6 | | |
| Alloy Steel Annealed ● | | 990 | 330 | 842 | 281 | 495 | 165 | Wear Resistant | Tough & Hard | Impact Resistant | Tough & Hard | | |
| | Metric | 300 | 100 | 255 | 85 | 150 | 50 | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker | | |
| Alloy Steel Heat Treated ● | | 561 | 330 | 477 | 281 | 281 | 165 | UEX | UEX | UEX | UEX | | |
| | Metric | 170 | 100 | 145 | 85 | 85 | 50 | Coating | Coating | Coating | Coating | | |
| Stainless Steel ○ | | 858 | 330 | 729 | 281 | 429 | 165 | CVD | CVD | CVD | CVD | | |
| | Metric | 260 | 100 | 221 | 85 | 130 | 50 | TiN/Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | TiN/Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | TiN/Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | TiAIN/WC/C | | |
| Gray Cast Iron ○ | | 1056 | 330 | | | | | Depth of Cut a_p | Depth of Cut a_p | Depth of Cut a_p | Depth of Cut a_p | | |
| | Metric | 320 | 100 | | | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| Stainless Steel ● | | | | | | 594 | 330 | .004 - 0.39 | .05 - 2.0 | .008 - 125 | .20 - 3.0 | .012 - 156 | .30 - 4.0 |
| | Metric | | | | | 180 | 100 | .002 - .008 | .05 - .20 | .002 - .008 | .05 - .20 | .002 - .008 | .05 - .20 |
| | | | | | | | | Feed per Revolution f_n | Feed per Revolution f_n | Feed per Revolution f_n | Feed per Revolution f_n | | |
| | | | | | | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| | | | | | | | | .002 - .008 | .05 - .20 | .002 - .008 | .05 - .20 | .002 - .008 | .05 - .20 |
| | | | | | | | | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition | | |
| | | | | | | | | Wet | Wet | Wet | Wet | | |
| | | | | | | | | Higher V _c | Medium V _c | Low V _c | Medium V _c | | |

For complete Cutting Data see page

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DPC15HT | Grade DPC25UT | Grade DPC35RT | Grade DMC30UT | | | |
|--|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| CNMX-UEXL 80° Diamond Universal  | CNMX-431-UEXL | CNMX-120404-UEXL | UPC 733101- | UPC 733101- | UPC 733101- | UPC 733101- | | | |
| | CNMX-432-UEXL | CNMX-120408-UEXL | | | | | 69411 | 69412 | 69413 |
| | | | | | | | 69417 | 69418 | 69419 |
| CNMX-UEXR 80° Diamond Universal  | CNMX-431-UEXR | CNMX-120404-UEXR | | 69414 | 69415 | 69416 | | | |
| | CNMX-432-UEXR | CNMX-120408-UEXR | | 69420 | 69421 | 69422 | | | |
| | CNMX-433-UEXR | CNMX-120412-UEXR | | | | | | | |
| DNMX-UEXL 55° Diamond Medium  | DNMX-331-UEXL | DNMX-110404-UEXL | 69429 | 69430 | 69431 | | | | |
| | DNMX-332-UEXL | DNMX-110408-UEXL | 69435 | 69436 | 69437 | | | | |
| | DNMX-431-UEXL | DNMX-150404-UEXL | | 69441 | | | | | |
| | DNMX-432-UEXL | DNMX-150408-UEXL | | 69447 | | | | | |
| | DNMX-441-UEXL | DNMX-150604-UEXL | 69453 | 69454 | 69455 | 69456 | | | |
| | DNMX-442-UEXL | DNMX-150608-UEXL | 69461 | 69462 | 69463 | 69464 | | | |
| DNMX-UEXR 55° Diamond Roughing  | DNMX-331-UEXR | DNMX-110404-UEXR | 69432 | 69433 | 69434 | | | | |
| | DNMX-332-UEXR | DNMX-110408-UEXR | 69438 | 69439 | 69440 | | | | |
| | DNMX-431-UEXR | DNMX-150404-UEXR | | 69444 | | | | | |
| | DNMX-432-UEXR | DNMX-150408-UEXR | | 69450 | | | | | |
| | DNMX-441-UEXR | DNMX-150604-UEXR | 69457 | 69458 | 69459 | 69460 | | | |
| | DNMX-442-UEXR | DNMX-150608-UEXR | 69465 | 69466 | 69467 | 69468 | | | |
| TNMX-UXL 60° Triangle Universal  | TNMX-321-UEXL | TNMX-160404-UEXL | 69469 | 69470 | 69471 | 69472 | | | |
| | TNMX-322-UEXL | TNMX-160408-UEXL | 69477 | 69478 | 69479 | 69480 | | | |
| TNMX-UEXR 60° Triangle Universal  | TNMX-321-UEXR | TNMX-160404-UEXR | 69473 | 69474 | 69475 | 69476 | | | |
| | TNMX-322-UEXR | TNMX-160408-UEXR | 69481 | 69482 | 69483 | 69484 | | | |

| Insert Chip Breaker PEX | | | Turning Application | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|-----------|--|-----------|
| Material | Insert Grades | | Finishing | | Medium | |
| | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | Grade | | Grade | |
| Application | SFM (V _c) | | DPC15HT | | DPC25UT | |
| | | | P10-P25 | | P15-P35 | |
| | | | C6-C7 | | C5-C6 | |
| | | | Harder & Abrasive Resistant | | Tough & Hard | |
| | | | Chip Breaker | | Chip Breaker | |
| | | | PEX | | PEX | |
| | | | Coating | | Coating | |
| | | | CVD | | CVD | |
| | | | TiN/Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | | TiN/Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | |
| | | | Depth of Cut a _p | | Depth of Cut a _p | |
| | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| | | | .004 - .079 | .1 - 2.0 | .008 - .125 | .20 - 3.0 |
| | | | Feed per Revolution f _n | | Feed per Revolution f _n | |
| | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| | | | .002 - .008 | .05 - .20 | .002 - .008 | .05 - .20 |
| | | | Cutting Condition | | Cutting Condition | |
| | | | Wet | | Wet | |
| | | | High V _c | | Medium V _c | |

For complete Cutting Data see page

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DPC15HT | Grade DPC25UT |
|--|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| CNMG-PEX 80° Diamond High Performance  | CNMG-432-PEX | CNMG-120408-PEX | UPC 733101-69485 | UPC 733101-69486 |
| | CNMG-433-PEX | CNMG-120412-PEX | 69489 | 69490 |
| | | | | |
| DNMG-PEX 55° Diamond High Performance  | DNMG-443-PEX | DNMG-150612-PEX | 69487 | 69488 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

High Performance Wiper Insert Technology

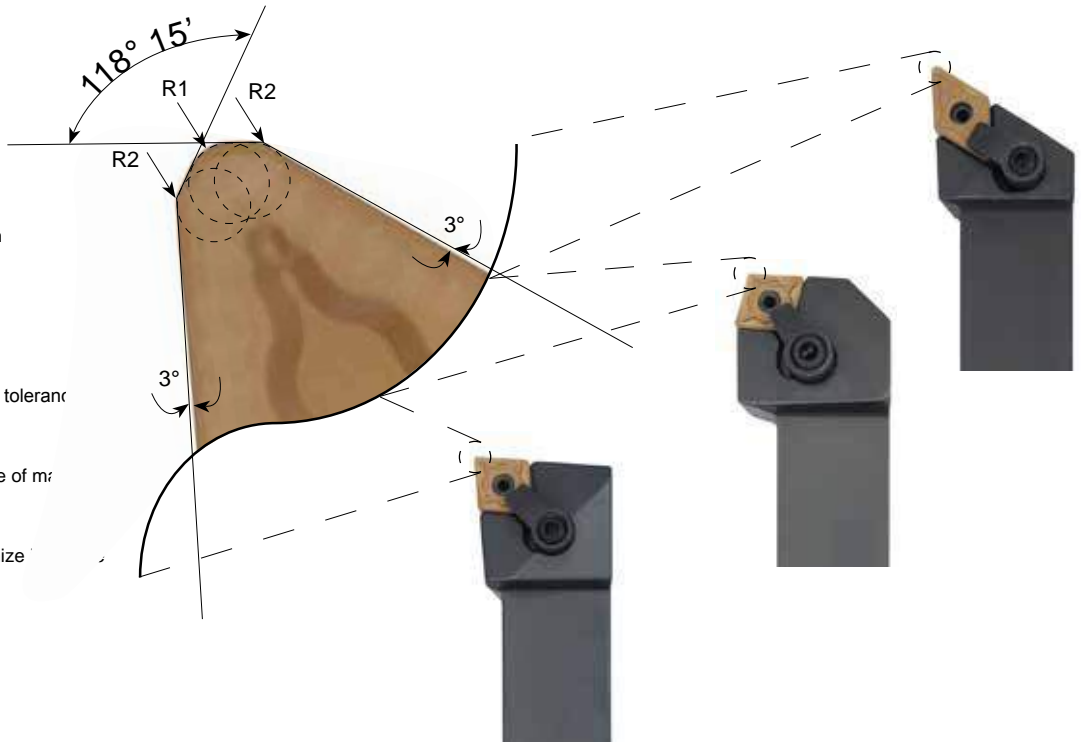
Double Leading Angle
To maximize insert cutting edge strength

Triple Nose Radius
To minimize cutting friction

Wiper Angle
For high surface finish and close turning toleranc

Rake Angle
For chip control evacuation and high rate of m:







Cutting Edge Preparation
To minimize cutting pressure and maximize












Negative Pressed Inserts

| Insert Chip Breaker PEF PEM PER | | | | | Turning Application | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------|--|--------------|---------|--|--------------|---------|---------|
| Material | | Insert Grades | | | | Finishing | | | Medium | | | Roughing | | |
| | | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | | Grade | | | Grade | | | Grade | | |
| Application | Best | SFM (V _C) | | | | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT |
| Carbon Steel Annealed ● | | 1188 | 462 | 1010 | 393 | 594 | 231 | P10-25 | P15-P35 | P25-P45 | P10-25 | P15-P35 | P25-P45 | |
| | Metric | 360 | 140 | 306 | 119 | 180 | 70 | C6-C7 | C5-C6 | C5 | C6-C7 | C5-C6 | C5 | |
| Alloy Steel Annealed ● | | 990 | 330 | 842 | 281 | 495 | 165 | Harder | Tough & Hard | Tougher | Harder | Tough & Hard | Tougher | |
| | Metric | 300 | 100 | 255 | 85 | 150 | 50 | Chip Breaker | | | Chip Breaker | | | |
| Alloy Steel Heat Treated ● | | 561 | 330 | 477 | 281 | 281 | 165 | PEF | | | PEM | | | |
| | Metric | 170 | 100 | 145 | 85 | 85 | 50 | Coating | | | Coating | | | |
| Stainless Steel ○ | | 858 | 330 | 729 | 281 | 429 | 165 | CVD | | | CVD | | | |
| | Metric | 260 | 100 | 221 | 85 | 130 | 50 | TiN/ Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | | | TiN/ Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | | | |
| Gray Cast Iron ○ | | 1056 | 330 | | | | | Depth of Cut ap | | | Depth of Cut ap | | | |
| | Metric | 320 | 100 | | | | | Inch | | | Inch | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Metric | | | Metric | | | |
| | | | | | | | | .002 - .039 | | | .05 - 1.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | .016 - .236 | | | .40 - 6.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | .032 - .394 | | | .80 - 10.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Feed per Revolution f _n | | | Feed per Revolution f _n | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Inch | | | Inch | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Metric | | | Metric | | | |
| | | | | | | | | .002 - .012 | | | .05 - .30 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | .008 - .016 | | | .20 - .40 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | .012 - .024 | | | .03 - .60 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Cutting Condition | | | Cutting Condition | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Wet | | | Wet | | | |
| | | | | | | | | High V _C Medium V _C Low V _C | | | High V _C Medium V _C Low V _C | | | |

For complete Cutting Data see page

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade | | | Grade | | | Grade | | |
|--|--------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT |
| CNMG-PEF 80° Diamond Finishing  | CNMG-431-PEF | CNMG-120404-PEF | 69250 | 69251 | | | | | | | |
| | CNMG-432-PEF | CNMG-120408-PEF | 69252 | 69253 | | | | | | | |
| CNMG-PEM 80° Diamond Medium  | CNMG-322-PEM | CNMG-090308-PEM | | | | 69491 | 69276 | 69277 | | | |
| | CNMG-432-PEM | CNMG-120408-PEM | | | | 69408 | 69278 | 69279 | | | |
| | CNMG-433-PEM | CNMG-120412-PEM | | | | 69280 | 69281 | 69282 | | | |
| | CNMG-542-PEM | CNMG-160608-PEM | | | | 69283 | 69284 | 69285 | | | |
| | CNMG-543-PEM | CNMG-160612-PEM | | | | 69286 | 69287 | 69288 | | | |
| | CNMG-544-PEM | CNMG-160616-PEM | | | | 69492 | 69289 | 69290 | | | |
| | CNMG-643-PEM | CNMG-190612-PEM | | | | 69409 | 69291 | 69292 | | | |
| | CNMG-644-PEM | CNMG-190616-PEM | | | | 69410 | 69293 | 69294 | | | |
| CNMG-PER 80° Diamond Roughing  | CNMG-432-PER | CNMG-120408-PER | | | | | | | 69351 | 69352 | 69353 |
| | CNMG-433-PER | CNMG-120412-PER | | | | | | | 69354 | 69355 | 69356 |
| | CNMG-542-PER | CNMG-160608-PER | | | | | | | 69357 | 69358 | 69359 |
| | CNMG-543-PER | CNMG-160612-PER | | | | | | | 69360 | 69361 | 69362 |
| | -544-PER | CNMG-160616-PER | | | | | | | 69363 | 69364 | 69365 |
| | CNMG-643-PER | CNMG-190612-PER | | | | | | | 69366 | 69367 | 69368 |
| | CNMG-644-PER | CNMG-190616-PER | | | | | | | 69369 | 69370 | 69371 |
| | CNMG-646-PER | CNMG-190624-PER | | | | | | | 69372 | 69373 | 69374 |
| DNMG-PEF 55° Diamond Finishing  | DNMG-331-PEF | DNMG-110404-PEF | 69254 | 69255 | | | | | | | |
| | DNMG-332-PEF | DNMG-110408-PEF | 69256 | 69257 | | | | | | | |
| | DNMG-431-PEF | DNMG-150404-PEF | 69258 | 69259 | | | | | | | |
| | DNMG-432-PEF | DNMG-150408-PEF | 69260 | 69261 | | | | | | | |
| | DNMG-441-PEF | DNMG-150604-PEF | 69262 | 69263 | | | | | | | |
| | DNMG-442-PEF | DNMG-150608-PEF | 69264 | 69265 | | | | | | | |
| DNMG-PEM 55° Diamond Medium  | DNMG-332-PEM | DNMG-110408-PEM | | | | 69295 | 69296 | 69297 | | | |
| | DNMG-432-PEM | DNMG-150408-PEM | | | | 69298 | 69299 | 69300 | | | |
| | DNMG-433-PEM | DNMG-150412-PEM | | | | 69301 | 69302 | 69303 | | | |
| | DNMG-442-PEM | DNMG-150608-PEM | | | | 69304 | 69305 | 69306 | | | |
| | DNMG-443-PEM | DNMG-150612-PEM | | | | 69307 | 69308 | 69309 | | | |
| | DNMG-444-PEM | DNMG-150616-PEM | | | | 69310 | 69311 | 69312 | | | |
| DNMG-PER 55° Diamond Roughing  | DNMG-432-PER | DNMG-150408-PER | | | | | | | 69375 | 69376 | 69377 |
| | DNMG-433-PER | DNMG-150412-PER | | | | | | | 69378 | 69379 | 69380 |
| | DNMG-442-PER | DNMG-150608-PER | | | | | | | 69381 | 69382 | 69383 |
| | DNMG-443-PER | DNMG-150612-PER | | | | | | | 69384 | 69385 | 69386 |
| | DNMG-444-PER | DNMG-150616-PER | | | | | | | 69387 | 69388 | 69389 |







| Turning Application | | |
|---------------------|--------|----------|
| Finishing | Medium | Roughing |
| PEF | PEM | PER |

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade | | | Grade | | | Grade | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| | | | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT |
| SNMG-PEF Square Finishing  | SNMG-431-PEF | SNMG-120404-PEF | UPC 733101- | | | UPC 733101- | | | UPC 733101- | | |
| | | | 69266 | 69267 | | | | | | | |
| SNMG-PEM Square Medium  | SNMG-432-PEM | SNMG-120408-PEM | | | | 69313 | 69314 | 69315 | | | |
| | SNMG-433-PEM | SNMG-120412-PEM | | | | 69316 | 69317 | 69318 | | | |
| | SNMG-542-PEM | SNMG-150608-PEM | | | | 69319 | 69320 | 69321 | | | |
| | SNMG-643-PEM | SNMG-190612-PEM | | | | 69322 | 69323 | 69324 | | | |
| SNMG-PER Square Roughing  | SNMG-432-PER | SNMG-120408-PER | | | | | | | 69390 | 69391 | 69392 |
| | SNMG-433-PER | SNMG-120412-PER | | | | | | | 69393 | 69394 | 69395 |
| | SNMG-643-PER | SNMG-190612-PER | | | | | | | 69396 | 69397 | 69398 |
| | SNMG-644-PER | SNMG-190616-PER | | | | | | | 69399 | 69400 | 69401 |
| TNMG-PEF 60° Triangle Finishing  | TNMG-331-PEF | TNMG-160404-PEF | 69268 | 69269 | | | | | | | |
| | TNMG-332-PEF | TNMG-160408-PEF | 69270 | 69271 | | | | | | | |
| TNMG-PEM 60° Triangle Medium  | TNMG-332-PEM | TNMG-160408-PEM | | | | 69325 | 69326 | 69327 | | | |
| | TNMG-333-PEM | TNMG-160412-PEM | | | | 69328 | 69329 | 69330 | | | |
| | TNMG-432-PEM | TNMG-220408-PEM | | | | 69331 | 69332 | 69333 | | | |
| | TNMG-433-PEM | TNMG-220412-PEM | | | | 69334 | 69335 | | | | |
| VNMG-PEF 35° Diamond Finishing  | VNMG-331-PEF | VNMG-160404-PEF | 69272 | 69273 | | | | | | | |
| | VNMG-332-PEF | VNMG-160408-PEF | 69274 | 69275 | | | | | | | |
| VNMG-PEM 35° Diamond Finishing  | VNMG-332-PEM | VNMG-160408-PEM | | | | 69336 | 69337 | 69338 | | | |
| | VNMG-333-PEM | VNMG-160412-PEM | | | | 69339 | 69340 | 69341 | | | |
| WNMG-PEM 80° Trigon Medium  | WNMG-332-PEM | WNMG-060408-PEM | | | | 69342 | 69343 | 69344 | | | |
| | WNMG-432-PEM | WNMG-080408-PEM | | | | 69345 | 69346 | 69347 | | | |
| | WNMG-433-PEM | WNMG-080412-PEM | | | | 69348 | 69349 | 69350 | | | |
| WNMG-PER 80° Trigon Roughing  | WNMG-432-PER | WNMG-080408-PER | | | | | | | 69402 | 69403 | 69404 |
| | WNMG-433-PER | WNMG-080412-PER | | | | | | | 69405 | 69406 | 69407 |

Negative Pressed Inserts







| Insert Chip Breaker UEM | | | | | Turning Application | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|-----|---|---|---|--|
| Material | | Insert Grades | | | Finishing to Medium | | Finishing to Medium | | Finishing to Medium | |
| | | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | Grade | | Grade | | Grade | |
| Application | Best | SFM (V _c) | | | DPC15HT | | DPC25UT | | DPC35RT | |
| Carbon Steel Annealed ● | | 1188 | 462 | 1010 393 | 594 | 231 | P10-P25 | P15-P35 | P25-P45 | |
| | Metric | 360 | 140 | 306 119 | 180 | 70 | C6-C7 | C5-C6 | C5 | |
| Alloy Steel Annealed ● | | 990 | 330 | 842 281 | 495 | 165 | Wear Resistant | Tough & Hard | Impact Resistant | |
| | Metric | 300 | 100 | 255 85 | 150 | 50 | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker | |
| Alloy Steel Heat Treated ● | | 561 | 330 | 477 281 | 281 | 165 | UEM | UEM | UEM | |
| | Metric | 170 | 100 | 145 85 | 85 | 50 | Coating | Coating | Coating | |
| Stainless Steel ○ | | 858 | 330 | 729 281 | 429 | 165 | CVD | CVD | CVD | |
| | Metric | 260 | 100 | 221 85 | 130 | 50 | TiN/ Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | TiN/ Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | TiN/ Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | |
| Gray Cast Iron ○ | | 1056 | 330 | | | | Depth of Cut a_p | Depth of Cut a_p | Depth of Cut a_p | |
| | Metric | 320 | 100 | | | | Inch Metric | Inch Metric | Inch Metric | |
| | | | | | | | .004 - .079 .1 - 2.0 | .008 - .125 .20 - 3.0 | .012 - .156 .30 - 4.0 | |
| | | | | | | | Feed per Revolution f_n | Feed per Revolution f_n | Feed per Revolution f_n | |
| | | | | | | | Inch Metric | Inch Metric | Inch Metric | |
| | | | | | | | .002 - .008 .05 - .20 | .002 - .008 .05 - .20 | .002 - .008 .05 - .20 | |
| | | | | | | | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition | |
| | | | | | | | Wet | Wet | Wet | |

For complete Cutting Data see page High V_c Medium V_c Low V_c High V_c Medium V_c Low V_c High V_c Medium V_c Low V_c

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DPC15HT | Grade DPC25UT | Grade DPC35RT |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| CNMG-UEM 80° Diamond Universal  | CNMG-431-UEM | CNMG-120404-UEM | UPC 733101- 69826 | UPC 733101- 69828 | 69829 |
| | CNMG-432-UEM | CNMG-120408-UEM | 69832 | 69833 | 69834 |
| | | | | | |
| DNMG-UEM 55° Diamond Universal  | DNMG-331-UEM | DNMG-110404-UEM | 69835 | 69836 | 69837 |
| | DNMG-332-UEM | DNMG-110408-UEM | 69840 | 69841 | |
| | DNMG-432-UEM | DNMG-150408-UEM | | 69844 | |
| | DNMG-441-UEM | DNMG-150604-UEM | 69845 | 69846 | 69847 |
| | DNMG-442-UEM | DNMG-150608-UEM | 69848 | 69849 | 69850 |
| SNMG-UEM Square Universal  | SNMG-321-UEM | SNMG-090304-UEM | 69851 | 69852 | |
| | | | | | |
| TNMG-UEM 60° Triangle Universal  | TNMG-331-UEM | TNMG-160404-UEM | 69853 | 69854 | 69855 |
| | TNMG-332-UEM | TNMG-160408-UEM | 69856 | 69857 | 69858 |
| VNMG-UEM 35° Diamond Universal  | VNMG-332-UEM | VNMG-160408-UEM | 69859 | 69860 | |
| | | | | | |
| WNMG-UEM 80° Trigon Universal  | WNMG-331-UEM | WNMG-060404-UEM | 69861 | 69862 | 69863 |
| | WNMG-332-UEM | WNMG-060408-UEM | 69864 | 69865 | 69866 |
| | WNMG-431-UEM | WNMG-080404-UEM | 69867 | 69868 | 69869 |
| | WNMG-432-UEM | WNMG 080408-UEM | 69870 | 69871 | 69872 |
| | WNMG-433-UEM | WNMG 080412-UEM | | 69873 | |

| Insert Chip Breaker PHS PSS PST | | | | | Turning Application | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Material | | Insert Grades | | | High Performance | | | Universal | | | Unstable Condition | | |
| | | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | Grade | | | Grade | | | Grade | | |
| Application | Best | SFM (V _C) | | | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT |
| Carbon Steel Annealed ● | | 1188 | 462 | 1010 | 393 | 594 | 231 | P10-P25 | P15-P35 | P25-P45 | P10-25 | P15-P35 | P25-P45 |
| Metric | | 360 | 140 | 306 | 119 | 180 | 70 | C6-C7 | C5-C6 | C5 | C6-C7 | C5-C6 | C5 |
| Alloy Steel Annealed ● | | 990 | 330 | 842 | 281 | 495 | 165 | Harder | Tough & Hard | Tougher | Harder | Tough & Hard | Tougher |
| Metric | | 300 | 100 | 255 | 85 | 150 | 50 | Chip Breaker | | | Chip Breaker | | |
| Alloy Steel Heat Treated ● | | 561 | 330 | 477 | 281 | 281 | 165 | PSH | | | PST | | |
| Metric | | 170 | 100 | 145 | 85 | 85 | 50 | Coating | | | Coating | | |
| Stainless Steel ○ | | 858 | 330 | 729 | 281 | 429 | 165 | CVD | | | CVD | | |
| Metric | | 260 | 100 | 221 | 85 | 130 | 50 | TiN/ Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | | | TiN/ Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | | |
| Gray Cast Iron ○ | | 1056 | 330 | | | | | Depth of Cut ap | | | Depth of Cut ap | | |
| Metric | | 320 | 100 | | | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| | | | | | | | | .039 - .397 | 1.0 - 10.0 | .079 - .441 | 2.0 - 11.20 | .098 - .492 | 2.50 - 12.50 |
| | | | | | | | | Feed per Revolution f _n | | | Feed per Revolution f _n | | |
| | | | | | | | | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| | | | | | | | | .008 - .048 | .20 - 1.2 | .016 - .063 | .40 - 1.6 | .032 - .079 | .80 - 2.0 |
| | | | | | | | | Cutting Condition | | | Cutting Condition | | |
| | | | | | | | | Wet | | | Wet | | |
| | | | | | | | | High V _C | Medium V _C | Low V _C | High V _C | Medium V _C | Low V _C |

For complete Cutting Data see page

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade | | | Grade | | | Grade | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| | | | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT | DPC15HT | DPC25UT | DPC35RT |
| CNMM-PSH 80° Diamond Roughing  | CNMM-432-PSH | CNMM-120408-PSH | 70160 | 70161 | 70162 | UPC 733101- | | | UPC 733101- | | |
| | CNMM-433-PSH | CNMM-120412-PSH | 70163 | 70164 | 70165 | | | | | | |
| | CNMM-543-PSH | CNMM-160612-PSH | 70166 | 70167 | 70168 | | | | | | |
| | CNMM-544-PSH | CNMM-160616-PSH | 70169 | 70170 | 70171 | | | | | | |
| | CNMM-643-PSH | CNMM-190612-PSH | 70172 | 70173 | 70174 | | | | | | |
| | CNMM-644-PSH | CNMM-190616-PSH | 70175 | 70176 | 70177 | | | | | | |
| | CNMM-646-PSH | CNMM-190624-PSH | 70178 | 70179 | 70180 | | | | | | |
| CNMM-PSS 80° Diamond Heavy Roughing  | CNMM-644-PSS | CNMM-190616-PSS | 70205 | 70206 | 70207 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CNMM-PST 80° Diamond X Heavy Roughing  | CNMM-856-PST | CNMM-250724-PST | | | | | | | 70216 | 70217 | 70218 |
| | CNMM-866-PST | CNMM-250924-PST | | | | | | | 70220 | 70221 | 70222 |
| SNMM-PHS Square Roughing  | SNMM-432-PSH | SNMM-120408-PSH | 70181 | 70182 | 70183 | | | | | | |
| | SNMM-433-PSH | SNMM-120412-PSH | 70184 | 70185 | 70186 | | | | | | |
| | SNMM-543-PSH | SNMM-150612-PSH | 70187 | 70188 | 70189 | | | | | | |
| | SNMM-544-PSH | SNMM-150616-PSH | 70190 | 70191 | 70192 | | | | | | |
| | SNMM-643-PSH | SNMM-190612-PSH | 70193 | 70194 | 70195 | | | | | | |
| | SNMM-644-PSH | SNMM-190616-PSH | 70196 | 70197 | 70198 | | | | | | |
| | SNMM-646-PSH | SNMM-190624-PSH | 70199 | 70200 | 70201 | | | | | | |
| | SNMM-648-PSH | SNMM-190632-PSH | 70202 | 70203 | 70204 | | | | | | |
| SNMM-PSS Square Heavy Roughing  | SNMM-644-PSS | SNMM-190616-PSS | | | | 70210 | 70211 | 70212 | | | |
| | SNMM-646-PSS | SNMM-190624-PSS | | | | 70213 | 70214 | 70215 | | | |
| SNMM-PST Square X Heavy Roughing  | SNMM-856-PST | SNMM-250724-PST | | | | | | | 70224 | 70225 | 70226 |
| | SNMM-866-PST | SNMM-250924-PST | | | | | | | 70228 | 70229 | 70230 |







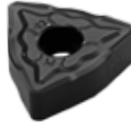


Negative Inserts

| Insert Chip Breaker MEH MEF MEM MER | | | Turning Application | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Material | Insert Grades | | High Performance | Finishing | Medium | Roughing |
| Application | Best | SFM (V _C) | Grade | Grade | Grade | Grade |
| 300 Series Stainless Steel ● | | 759 429 594 238 | DMC20HT | DMC30UT | DMC30UT | DMC30UT |
| | Metric | 230 130 180 72 | M-15 M-20 C6-C7 | M25-M35 C5-C6 | M25-M35 C5-C6 | M25-M35 C5-C6 |
| 400 Series Stainless Steel ● | | 759 429 594 238 | High & Resistant | Impact & Wear Resistant | Impact & Wear Resistant | Impact & Wear Resistant |
| | Metric | 230 130 180 72 | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker | Chip Breaker |
| 17-4 PH Series Stainless Steel ● | | 759 429 594 238 | MEH | MEF | MEM | MER |
| | Metric | 230 130 180 72 | Coating | Coating | Coating | Coating |
| Austenitic-Ferritic Duplex ● | | 759 429 594 238 | CVD | CVD | CVD | CVD |
| | Metric | 230 130 180 72 | TiCN/TiN | TiCN/TiN | TiCN/TiN | TiCN/TiN |
| | | | Depth of Cut a _p | Depth of Cut a _p | Depth of Cut a _p | Depth of Cut a _p |
| | | | Inch Metric | Inch Metric | Inch Metric | Inch Metric |
| | | | .012 - .394 .30 - 10.0 | .004 - .125 .20 - 3.0 | .008 - .160 .20 - 4.0 | .016 - .236 .40 - 6.0 |
| | | | Feed per Revolution f _n | Feed per Revolution f _n | Feed per Revolution f _n | Feed per Revolution f _n |
| | | | Inch Metric | Inch Metric | Inch Metric | Inch Metric |
| | | | .004 - .032 .10 - .80 | .002 - .012 .05 - .30 | .004 - .016 .1 - .40 | .008 - .024 .20 - .60 |
| | | | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition | Cutting Condition |
| | | | Wet | Wet | Wet | Wet |
| | | | Higher V _C | Medium/High V _C | Medium V _C | Low V _C |

For complete Cutting Data see page

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DMC20HT UPC 733101- | Grade DMC30UT UPC 733101- | Grade DMC30UT UPC 733101- | Grade DMC30UT UPC 733101- |
|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| CNMG-MEF 80° Diamond Finishing  | CNMG-321-MEF | CNMG-090304-MEF | | 69964 | | |
| | CNMG-431-MEF | CNMG-120404-MEF | | 69965 | | |
| | CNMG-432-MEF | CNMG-120408-MEF | | 69966 | | |
| | CNMG-433-MEF | CNMG-120412-MEF | | 69967 | | |
| CNMG-MEM 80° Diamond Medium  | CNMG-432-MEM | CNMG-120408-MEM | | 69968 | | |
| | CNMG-433-MEM | CNMG-120412-MEM | | 69969 | | |
| CNMG-MEH 80° Diamond High Performance  | CNMG-432-MEH | CNMG-120408-MEH | 70020 | | | |
| | CNMG-433-MEH | CNMG-120412-MEH | 70021 | | | |
| | CNMG-543-MEH | CNMG-160612-MEH | 70022 | | | |
| | CNMG-544-MEH | CNMG-160616-MEH | 70023 | | | |
| | CNMG-643-MEH | CNMG-190612-MEH | 70024 | | | |
| | CNMG-644-MEH | CNMG-190616-MEH | 70028 | | | |
| CNMG-MER 80° Diamond Roughing  | CNMG-433-MER | CNMG-120412-MER | | | | 69970 |
| | CNMG-543-MER | CNMG-160612-MER | | | | 69971 |
| | CNMG-643-MER | CNMG-190612-MER | | | | 69972 |
| DNMG-MEF 55° Diamond Finishing  | DNMG-331-MEF | DNMG-110404-MEF | | 69973 | | |
| | DNMG-441-MEF | DNMG-150604-MEF | | 69974 | | |
| | DNMG-442-MEF | DNMG-150608-MEF | | 69975 | | |
| DNMG-MEM 55° Diamond Medium  | DNMG-332-MEM | DNMG-110408-MEM | | | 69976 | |
| | DNMG-432-MEM | DNMG-150408-MEM | | | 69977 | |
| | DNMG-442-MEM | DNMG-150608-MEM | | | 69978 | |
| | DNMG-443-MEM | DNMG-150612-MEM | | | 69979 | |

| Turning Application | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|----------|
| High Performance | Finishing | Medium | Roughing |
| MEH | MEF | MEM | MER |


| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DMC20HT | Grade DMC30UT | Grade DMC30UT | Grade DMC30UT |
|--|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| DNMG-MEH 55° Diamond High Performance  | DNMG-442-MEH | DNMG-150608-MEH | UPC 733101- | UPC 733101- | UPC 733101- | UPC 733101- |
| | DNMG-443-MEH | DNMG-150612-MEH | 70037 | 70038 | | |
| DNMG-MER 55° Diamond Medium  | DNMG-442-MER | DNMG-150608-MER | | | | 69980 |
| | DNMG-443-MER | DNMG-150612-MER | | | | 69981 |
| SNMG-MEF Square Finishing  | SNMG-321-MEF | SNMG-090304-MEF | | 69982 | | |
| SNMG-MEH Square High Performance  | SNMG-543-MEH | SNMG-150612-MEH | 70041 | | | |
| | SNMG-544-MEH | SNMG-150616-MEH | 70044 | | | |
| | SNMG-643-MEH | SNMG-190612-MEH | 70052 | | | |
| | SNMG-644-MEH | SNMG-190616-MEH | 70053 | | | |
| SNMG-MER Square Roughing  | SNMG-432-MER | SNMG-120408-MER | | | | 69983 |
| | SNMG-433-MER | SNMG-120412-MER | | | | 69984 |
| | SNMG-643-MER | SNMG-190612-MER | | | | 69985 |
| TNMG-MEM 60° Triangle Medium  | TNMG-332-MEM | TNMG-160408-MEM | | | 69986 | |
| | TNMG-432-MEM | TNMG-220408-MEM | | | 69987 | |
| | TNMG-433-MEM | TNMG-220412-MEM | | | 69988 | |
| WNMG-MEF 80° Trigon Finishing  | WNMG-331-MEF | WNMG-060404-MEF | | 69989 | | |
| | WNMG-431-MEF | WNMG-080404-MEF | | 69990 | | |
| | WNMG-432-MEF | WNMG-080408-MEF | | 69991 | | |
| WNMG-MEH 80° Trigon High Performance  | WNMG-432-MEH | WNMG-080412-MEH | 70056 | | | |
| WNMG-MEM 80° Trigon Medium  | WNMG-332-MEM | WNMG-060408-MEM | | | 69992 | |
| | WNMG-432-MEM | WNMG-080408-MEM | | | 69993 | |
| | WNMG-433-MEM | WNMG-080412-MEM | | | 69994 | |
| | WNMG-434-MEM | WNMG-080416-MEM | | | 69995 | |
| WNMG-MER 80° Trigon Roughing  | WNMG-432-MER | WNMG-080408-MER | | | | 69996 |
| | WNMG-433-MER | WNMG-080412-MER | | | | 69997 |

Negative Pressed Inserts

| Insert Chip Breaker KEF KEM KER | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----|--|-----------|---|--|----------|---|--------------|---------|
| Material | | Insert Grades | | | | | Universal | | | Roughing | | | |
| | | DKC05HT | DKC10UT | DKC15RT | | Grade | | | Grade | | | | |
| Application | Best | SFM (V _c) | | | | | DKC05HT | DKC10UT | DKC15RT | DKC05HT | DKC10UT | DKC15RT | |
| Gray Cast Iron ● | | 1069 | 452 | 891 | 376 | 743 | 314 | K5 | K10 | K15 | K5 | K10 | K15 |
| | Metric | 324 | 137 | 270 | 114 | 225 | 95 | C3-C4 | C2-C3 | C1-C2 | C3-C4 | C2-C3 | C1-C2 |
| Modular Cast Iron ● | | 1023 | 356 | 851 | 297 | 710 | 248 | Harder | Tough & Hard | Tougher | Harder | Tough & Hard | Tougher |
| | Metric | 310 | 108 | 258 | 90 | 215 | 75 | Chip Breaker | | | Chip Breaker | | |
| Malleable Cast Iron ● | | 950 | 452 | 792 | 376 | 660 | 314 | KEM | | | KER | | |
| | Metric | 288 | 137 | 240 | 114 | 200 | 95 | Coating | | | Coating | | |
| Hardened Alloy Steel ○ | | 168 | 99 | 129 | 76 | 99 | 59 | CVD | | | CVD | | |
| | Metric | 51 | 30 | 39 | 23 | 30 | 18 | TiN/ Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | | | TiN/ Al ₂ O ₃ /TiCN | | |
| | | | | | | Depth of Cut a _p | | | Depth of Cut a _p | | | | |
| | | Inch | | Metric | | Inch | | Metric | | Inch | | Metric | |
| | | .016 - .315 | | .40 - 8.0 | | .032 - .472 | | .80 - 12 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Feed per Revolution f _n | | | Feed per Revolution f _n | | | | |
| | | Inch | | Metric | | Inch | | Metric | | Inch | | Metric | |
| | | .008 - .032 | | .20 - .80 | | .012 - .024 | | .03 - .60 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Cutting Condition | | | Cutting Condition | | | | |
| | | | | | | Wet | | | Wet | | | | |
| For complete Cutting Data see page | | | | | | High V _c Medium V _c Low V _c | | | High V _c Medium V _c Low V _c | | | | |


| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DKC10UT UPC 733101- | Grade DKC15RT UPC 733101- |
|--|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| CNMG-KEF 80° Diamond Finishing  | CNMG-431-KEF | CNMG-120404-KEF | 67052 | 67053 |
| | | | | |
| CNMA-KEU 80° Diamond General Purpose  | CNMA-432-KEU | CNMA-120408-KEU | 69874 | 69875 |
| | CNMA-433-KEU | CNMA-120412-KEU | 69876 | 69877 |
| | CNMA-644-KEU | CNMA-190616-KEU | | 69878 |
| | CNMA-866-KEU | CNMA-250924-KEU | | 69879 |
| CNMG-KER 80° Diamond Roughing  | CNMG-432-KER | CNMG-120408-KER | 69904 | 69905 |
| | CNMG-433-KER | CNMG-120412-KER | 69906 | 69907 |
| | CNMG-434-KER | CNMG-120416-KER | 69908 | 69909 |
| | CNMG-543-KER | CNMG-160612-KER | 69910 | 69911 |
| | CNMG-544-KER | CNMG-160616-KER | 69912 | 69913 |
| DNMG-KEF 55° Diamond Finishing  | DNMG-331-KEF | DNMG-110404-KEF | 67054 | 67055 |
| | DNMG-332-KEF | DNMG-110408-KEF | 67056 | |
| DNMA-KEU 55° Diamond General Purpose  | DNMA-442-KEU | DNMA-150608-KEU | | 69880 |
| | | | | |
| DNMG-KER 55° Diamond Roughing  | DNMG-432-KER | DNMG-150408-KER | 69914 | 69915 |
| | DNMG-433-KER | DNMG-150412-KER | 69916 | 69917 |
| | DNMG-442-KER | DNMG-150608-KER | 69918 | 69919 |
| | DNMG-443-KER | DNMG-150612-KER | 69920 | 69921 |

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| | |
| Universal | Roughing |
| KEM | KER |


| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade DKC10UT | Grade DKC15RT |
|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| SNMA-KEU Square General Purpose  | SNMA-432-KEU | SNMA-120408-KEU | UPC 733101- 69882 | UPC 733101- 69883 |
| | SNMA-433-KEU | SNMA-120412-KEU | 69884 | 69885 |
| | SNMA-434-KEU | SNMA-120416-KEU | 69886 | 69887 |
| | SNMA-664-KEU | SNMA-190616-KEU | | 69888 |
| | SNMA-856-KEU | SNMA-250724-KEU | | 69889 |
| SNMG-KER Square Roughing  | SNMG-432-KER | SNMG-120408-KER | 69922 | 69923 |
| | SNMG-433-KER | SNMG-120412-KER | 69924 | 69925 |
| | SNMG-643-KER | SNMG-190612-KER | | 69926 |
| | SNMG-644-KER | SNMG-190616-KER | 69927 | 69928 |
| TNMA-KEU Triangle General Purpose  | TNMA-332-KEU | TNMA-160408-KEU | 69890 | 69891 |
| | TNMA-333-KEU | TNMA-160412-KEU | 69892 | 69893 |
| | TNMA-434-KEU | TNMA-220416-KEU | 69894 | 69895 |
| WNMA-KEU 80° Trigon General Purpose  | WNMA-432-KEU | WNMA-080408-KEU | 69896 | 69897 |
| | WNMA-433-KEU | WNMA-080412-KEU | 69898 | 69899 |
| WNMG-KER 80° Trigon Roughing  | WNMG-432-KER | WNMG-080408-KER | 69929 | 69930 |
| | WNMG-433-KER | WNMG-080412-KER | | 69931 |

Negative Pressed Inserts

| Insert Chip Breaker SEH SEF SEM SER | | | | | | Turning Application | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Material | | Insert Grades | | | | High Performance | | Finishing | | Medium | | Roughing | |
| | | DSP10HT | DSP20HT | DSP15HT | | Grade | | Grade | | Grade | | Grade | |
| Application | Best | SFM (V _c) | | | | DSP10HT | DSP20HT | DSP15HT | | DSP15HT | | DSP15HT | |
| Carbon & Alloy Steel | ○ | 1373 | 376 | 1247 | 343 | 1066 | 274 | S5-S15 | S10-S25 | S20-S35 | S20-S35 | S20-S35 | S20-S35 |
| | Metric | 416 | 114 | 378 | 104 | 323 | 83 | C3-C4 | C1-C2 | C3-C7 | C3-C7 | C3-C7 | C3-C7 |
| Stainless Steel | ○ | 865 | 125 | 789 | 116 | 634 | 89 | Abrasive Resistant | Impact Resistant | Hard & Tough | Hard & Tough | Hard & Tough | Hard & Tough |
| | Metric | 262 | 38 | 239 | 35 | 192 | 27 | Chip Breaker | | Chip Breaker | | Chip Breaker | |
| Cast Iron | ● | 881 | 244 | 802 | 224 | 686 | 172 | SEH | SEF | SEM | SEM | SER | SER |
| | Metric | 267 | 74 | 243 | 68 | 208 | 52 | Coating | | Coating | | Coating | |
| Aluminum | ○ | | | | | 6349 | 805 | PVD | PVD | PVD | PVD | PVD | PVD |
| | Metric | | | | | 1924 | 244 | TiCN/TiN | TiCN/TiN | TiCN/TiN | TiCN/TiN | TiCN/TiN | TiCN/TiN |
| Brass, Bronze, Copper | ● | 1894 | 574 | 1723 | 521 | 1475 | 287 | Depth of Cut a _p | | Depth of Cut a _p | | Depth of Cut a _p | |
| | Metric | 574 | 174 | 522 | 158 | 447 | 87 | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| Inconel, Hastelloy, Waspaloy | ● | 244 | 36 | 224 | 33 | 191 | 26 | .008 - .160 | .20 - 4.0 | .002 - .039 | .05 - 1.0 | .004 - .079 | .10 - 2.0 |
| | Metric | 74 | 11 | 68 | 10 | 58 | 8 | Feed per Revolution f _n | | Feed per Revolution f _n | | Feed per Revolution f _n | |
| Titanium Alloys | ● | 426 | 66 | 386 | 33 | 330 | 46 | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric | Inch | Metric |
| | Metric | 129 | 20 | 117 | 10 | 100 | 14 | .004 - .0016 | .10 - .40 | .002 - .008 | .05 - .20 | .002 - .012 | .05 - .30 |
| Carbon-Graphite-Phenolics | ● | | | | | 205 | 92 | Cutting Condition | | Cutting Condition | | Cutting Condition | |
| | Metric | | | | | 62 | 28 | Wet | Wet | Wet | Wet | Wet | Wet |
| For complete Cutting Data see page | | | | | | Higher V _c | Lower V _c | Medium/High V _c | | Medium/High V _c | | Medium/High V _c | |

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade | | Grade | Grade |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | DSP10HT | DSP20HT | DSP15HT | DSP15HT |
| CNGG-SEF 80° Diamond Finishing  | CNGG-431-SEF | CNGG-120404-SEF | UPC 733101- | | 69932 | |
| | CNGG-432-SEF | CNGG-120408-SEF | | | 69933 | |
| | CNGG-433-SEF | CNGG-120412-SEF | | | 69934 | |
| CNM/GG-SEM 80° Diamond Medium  | CNGG-431-SEM | CNGG-120404-SEM | | | 69935 | |
| | CNGG-432-SEM | CNGG-120408-SEM | | | 69936 | |
| | CNGG-433-SEM | CNGG-120412-SEM | | | 69937 | |
| | CNMG-431-SEM | CNMG-120404-SEM | | | 69938 | |
| | CNMG-432-SEM | CNMG-120408-SEM | | | 69939 | |
| CNGG-SER 80° Diamond Roughing  | CNGG-432-SER | CNGG-120408-SER | | | | 69940 |
| | CNGG-433-SER | CNGG-120412-SER | | | | 69941 |
| CNMG-SEH 80° Diamond Universal  | CNMG-432-SEH | CNMG-120408-SEH | 69726 | 69727 | | |
| DNMG-SEF 55° Diamond Finishing  | DNMG-431-SEF | DNMG-150404-SEF | | | 69942 | |
| | DNMG-432-SEF | DNMG-150408-SEF | | | 69943 | |
| | DNMG-433-SEF | DNMG-150412-SEF | | | 69944 | |
| | DNMG-441-SEF | DNMG-150604-SEF | | | 69945 | |
| | DNMG-442-SEF | DNMG-150608-SEF | | | 69946 | |
| | DNMG-443-SEF | DNMG-150612-SEF | | | 69947 | |
| DNMG-SEM 55° Diamond Medium  | DNMG-431-SEM | DNMG-150404-SEM | | | 69948 | |
| | DNMG-432-SEM | DNMG-150408-SEM | | | 69949 | |
| | DNMG-433-SEM | DNMG-150412-SEM | | | 69950 | |
| | DNMG-441-SEM | DNMG-150604-SEM | | | 69951 | |
| | DNMG-442-SEM | DNMG-150608-SEM | | | 69952 | |
| | DNMG-443-SEM | DNMG-150612-SEM | | | 69953 | |

| Turning Application | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|----------|
| High Performance | Finishing | Medium | Roughing |
| SEH | SEF | SEM | SER |

| Description | ANSI | ISO | Grade | | Grade | Grade | Grade |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | DSP10HT | DSP20HT | DSP15HT | DSP15HT | DSP15HT |
| | | | UPC 733101- | | UPC 733101- | UPC 733101- | UPC 733101- |
| DNMG-SEH 55° Diamond Universal  | DNMG-442-SEH | DNMG-150608-SEH | 69730 | 69731 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| VNMG-SEF 35° Diamond Finishing  | VNMG-331-SEF | VNMG-160404-SEF | | | 69954 | | |
| | VNMG-332-SEF | VNMG-160408-SEF | | | 69955 | | |
| WNGG-SEF 80° Trigon Finishing  | WNGG-431-SEF | WNGG-080404-SEF | | | 69956 | | |
| | WNGG-432-SEF | WNGG-080408-SEF | | | 69957 | | |
| WNMG-SEF 80° Trigon Finishing  | WNMG-431-SEF | WNMG-080404-SEF | | | 69958 | | |
| | WNMG-432-SEF | WNMG-080408-SEF | | | | | |
| WNMG/GG-SEM 80° Trigon Medium  | WNGG-431-SEM | WNGG-080404-SEM | | | | 69959 | |
| | WNGG-432-SEM | WNGG-080408-SEM | | | | 69960 | |
| | WNMG-431-SEM | WNMG-080404-SEM | | | | 69961 | |
| | WNMG-432-SEM | WNMG-080408-SEM | | | | 69962 | |
| | WNMG-433-SEM | WNMG-080412-SEM | | | | 69963 | |
| WNMG-SEH 80° Trigon Universal  | WNGG-432-SEH | WNGG-080408-SEH | 69736 | 69737 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

The Insert Nose Radius (r_n) on the insert will determine:

The Depth of Cut a_p , Feed Rate f_n , Surface Finish and the best performance in the turning operations.

Depth of Cut:

Surface Feed:

The nose radius controls the:

- Surface finish
- Breaking and Size of Chip
- Strength of Insert
- Metal Removal Rate

Use a small nose radius for:

- Finishing application
- Small Depths of Cut • High Surface Feeds
- To Reduces Vibration
- To Reduce Radial Forces
- Weak Cutting Edges

Use a large nose radius for:

- Roughing application
- Large depths of Cut • High Feed Rates
- High Surface Finish
- Increase Radial forces
- Strong Cutting Edge

NOTES:

